

**Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library of Monsr. B\*\*\* D\*\*\*,  
consigned from Paris ... Which will be sold by auction ... on ... July 21st,  
1848 / [Benjamin Delessert].**

### **Contributors**

Delessert, Benjamin, baron, 1773-1847.

### **Publication/Creation**

[London] : Compton & Ritchie [for Sotheby], [1848]

### **Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/yd9nm63s>

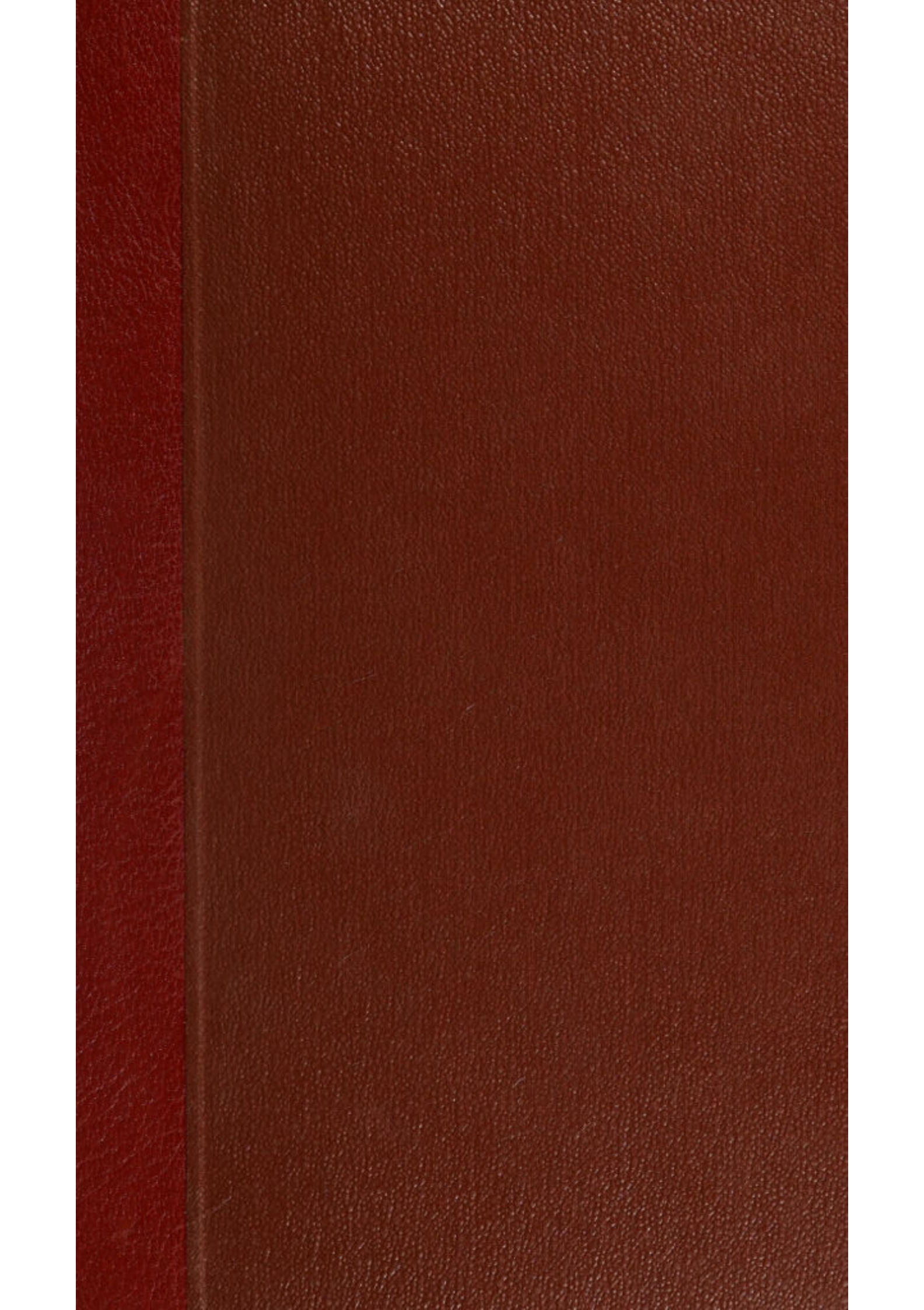
### **License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



17054/B

no. 4 = Benjamin Delessert (Bn cat of  
Sales)











17054 B

*Standard*

304679 (1)

# CATALOGUE

D'UNE BELLE

## COLLECTION DE LIVRES

et de

MANUSCRITS PRÉCIEUX SUR VÉLIN,

DU VIII<sup>e</sup> ET DU IX<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLE,

Dont la Vente aura lieu, le 26 avril 1847, à 9 heures du matin, et à 2 heures de relevée, par J. PREDHOM, et sous ministère compétent, en sa Salle de Ventes, rue de la Vallée, N<sup>o</sup> 1, à Gand.

Nota. — LES MANUSCRITS SERONT VENDUS APRÈS LE N<sup>o</sup> 50.



**GAND.**

MARS. — 1847.



### CONDITIONS DE LA VENTE :

La vente aura lieu en francs et centimes , payables au comptant , avec augmentation de 10 % pour les frais.

On pourra voir et collationner les ouvrages dans la matinée du jour de la vente ; une fois l'adjudication faite , on ne sera admis à aucune réclamation pour quelque cause que ce soit.

M. Predhom , directeur de la vente , se charge des commissions.

Les commissions de l'étranger doivent être garanties payables à Gand , avant l'acquisition et l'envoi ; l'expédition des livres se fera aux risques et périls de l'acheteur.

NOTA. *Les manuscrits seront vendus dans la matinée , après le n° 50.*



# CATALOGUE.

## Livres de format in-folio.

- 1 Enee Silvii senensis, poete laureati, epistole Pergamene. *Lovanii, per me Joannem de Westfalia, 1483, pet. in-folio, veau fauve, à filets.*

Magnifique exemplaire de cette édition rare et recherchée.

- 2 Vocabularius fructuosus omni ætate perutilis, ex papia Britone catholicon Alano et Ysidoro aliisque plurimis magistris collectus, qui alio nomine brevilogus nuncupatur. in-fol. goth. à 2 col. sans lieu ni date, dans sa prem. reliure, et pour ainsi dire non rogné; superbe exempl.

- 3 M. Vitruvii Pollionis de architecturâ libri X. Amst. *Lud. Elzevir, 1649, in-fol. v. f. à filets, aux armes.*

Superbe exemplaire de cette édition recherchée.

- 4 Historia de la insigne y coronada ciudad y reyno di Valencia, por el licenciado Gaspar Escolano. *En Valencia, 1610, 2 vol. in-folio, supér. conservés.* — Anales del reyno de Valencia, compuestos por el padre maestro fray Francisco Diago. En Valencia, 1613, in-fol. même reliure que le précédent.

Beaux exemplaires de deux ouvrages rares et recherchés.

- 5 Triadis thaumaturgæ, seu divorum Patricii, Columbæ, Brigidæ, trium veteris et majoris Scotiæ seu Hiberniæ, sanctorum insulæ, communium patronorum acta, studio Joannis Colgan. Tomus secundus, *Lovanii, 1647, in-folio, v. g. superbe exemplaire.*

Il n'a paru de cet ouvrage que le 2<sup>e</sup> volume; il est excessivement rare, et d'un prix fort élevé en Angleterre. v. Lowndes.

- 6 Scriptum oxoniense doctoris subtilis Joannis Duns Scoti, ord. Min. super lib. IV sententiarum. Venetiis, 1313, 4 vol. in-folio rel. en 2, goth. v. ant. sur planchettes, à fermoirs (F. de M.).



Nous avons trouvé, au commencement de ce volume, un nouvel exemplaire de la gravure de S. Remacle, que nous avons signalée à l'attention des amateurs dans le catalogue de la vente qui a eu lieu le 25 janvier (n° 25); celui-ci est parfait de conservation, et forme le 1<sup>er</sup> feuillet du 1<sup>er</sup> vol. L'autre exemplaire quoique collé sur la couverture d'un livre, et gâté, a été vendu 90 francs.

- 7 Escalier des sages ou la philosophie des anciens. Groningue, 1686, in-fol. vélin, figures.  
Fort bel exemplaire d'un livre très recherché.
- 8 Ph. Cluverii Germaniæ antiquæ libri tres. Lugd. Batav. Ludovicus Elzevir, 1616. vélin cordé, orné d'un grand nombre de belles planches. *Fort bel exemplaire.*
- 9 Monasteriorum Germaniæ præcipuorum chronologia, in quâ origines, annales ac celebriora cujusque monumenta bonâ fide recensentur, A° G. Bruschio. Ingolstadii, 1531, in-fol. demi rel. bel exempl. *Rare.*
- 10 Inscriptiones antiquæ basilicæ S. Pauli ad viam ostiensem. Romæ, 1634, in-fol. vélin cordé, fil. à compart. fort bel exemplaire.
- 11 Notitia marchionatus sacri Romani Imperii, A° Le Roy. in-fol. v. br. orné d'un grand nombre de planches.
- 12 J.-F. Schannat, Vindemiæ litterariæ. Fuldæ, 1725, in-fol. fig. rel en veau br.
- 13 Sacrorum biblicorum vulgatæ editionis concordantiæ. Antv. ex offic. plantin. 1642, in-fol. v. br. bel exempl. d'une édition recherchée.
- 14 Adnotationes et meditationes in evangelia, auctore Hieronymo Natali, soc. Jesu theologo. Antv. Ex offic. plantin. 1607, gr. in-folio, veau brun. b. ex.  
On a joint à cet exemplaire toutes les belles planches de Galle, publiées sous le titre suivant, qui se trouve au commencement du volume: Evangelicæ historiæ imagines, etc. A° H. Natali, Soc. Jesu. Antv. excudebat Joannes Gallæus, 1647 in-folio, belles épreuves des figures.
- 15 Bibliotheca criticæ sacre, circâ omnes ferè sacrorum biblicorum difficultates; ex veterum patrum traditione coll. ab uno ord. Carm. discalc. religioso, (Cherubino à S. Joseph). Lovanii, 1704, 2 vol. in-fol. v. br. b. ex.
- 16 Ant. de Balinghem, è soc. Jesu, scriptura sacra. Duaci, 1621, 2 tom. in-fol. rel. en un, v. b. b. ex.
- 17 Joannis Maldonati, è soc. Jesu, commentarii in quatuor evangelistas. Lugduni, 1598, in-fol. v. à fil.
- 18 Joan. da Sylveira, carmelitæ, commentariorum tomî V. in

textum evangeliorum. Antv. 1663, 3 tom. en 4 vol. rel. en v. b. ex. — Ejusdem commentaria in Apocalypsim. Antv. 1666, in-fol. même reliure que le précédent; en tout 3 vol. in-folio. bel exempl.

6 19 E. Zigoboni commentaria in sacrosancta IV Christi evangelia, ex Chrysostomi aliorumque patrum scriptis collecta. Lovanii, ex offic. Rutgeri Rescii, 1544, in-fol. v. br. sup. exempl.

— 20 Breviarium novissimum monasticum, Pauli V pontif. maximi jussu editum, pro omnibus sub regulâ S. P. Benedicti militantibus, etc. Campoduni, per Rudolphum Dreher, ejusd. ducalis Monasterii typographum, 1677, grand in-fol. v. br. à fil. avec fermoirs, et coins en cuivre. bel exempl.

On a relié avec ce volume, un beau manuscrit de même format, intitulé: Festa huius monasterio (Stabulensi) particularia, de 116 pages d'une belle écriture. On y trouve les anciennes leçons pour les offices de St.-Remacle, St.-Poppon, St.-Sigebert, St. Hadelin, Ste.-Cunegunde, St.-Patrice, St.-Servais, St.-Lambert, et une foule d'autres. C'est un recueil fort curieux.

— 21 Graduale romanum de tempore et sanctis, juxta ritum missalis, ex decreto sacrosancti concilii tridentini restit. et Pii V, pont. max. jussu edit. etc. Antv. ex. offic. plantin. 1569, gr. in-fol. belle rel. en veau fauve.

— 22 Antiphonarium romanum, secundum novum breviarium recognitum. Antverpiæ apud J. Trognesium, 1611, 2 vol. gr. in-fol. rel. en v. fauve, fort bel exempl.

23 Martyrologium romanum, ad novam kalendarii rationem, Gregorii XIII, pont. max. jussu editum. cum notis Baronii; studio et opera H. Rosweydi, è soc. Jesu. Antv. Plantin, 1613, v. ant. bel ex.

8 24 Philonis, judæici scriptoris, opera. Basileæ, 1534, in-fol. v. ant. à fermoirs.

12 25 Divi Joannis Chrysostomi opera quæ exstant in V tomos distributa. Basileæ, J. Froben, 1517, 3 tomes rel. en 2 vol. in-folio, v. ant. à ferm. bel exempl. (F. de M.)

15 26 S. Basilii opera planè divina. Parisiis, Jodocus Badius, ascensius, 1520, in-fol. v. ant. à fermoirs, bel ex. (F. de M.)

27 Origenis Adamantii opera quæ exstant. Parisiis, J. Parvus et Jodocus Badius ascensius, 1512, in-fol. 4 tomes en 2 vol. rel. en v. à fermoirs, fort bel exempl. (F. de M.)

3 28 Origenes defensio, sive Origenis Adamantii vita, virtutes, documenta, etc., A° Petro Halloix. Leodii, 1648, in-fol. v. g.



29 Divi Irenæi episcopi opera. Basileæ, 1528 in-fol. — Zmagdi abbatis in evangelia et epistolas explicatio è patribus Ecclesiæ congesta. Argent. 1536, in-fol. Les deux ouvr. reliés en un vol. v. ant. sur pl. (F. de M.)

30 Ejusdem divi Irenæi opera. Parisiis, 1576, in-fol. v. ant.

31 S. Epiphani episcopi opera omnia græcè. Basileæ, in-folio, v. ant bel exempl. (F. de M.)

Première édition de S. Epiphane.

32 Moralia sancti Gregorii. Basileæ, N. Kesler, 1503, in-fol. Goth. v. ant. à fermoirs.

33 In hoc opere contenta theologia Damasceni, quatuor libris explicata, et alia ejusdem. Parisiis, H. Stephanus, 1519, in-fol. — Opera B. Fulgentii aphri episcopi; item opera Maxentii Johannis. Hagenaw, Th. Anshelmus, 1520, in-fol. Les deux ouvrages rel. en un vol. v. ant. à fermoirs, fort beaux exempl. (F. de M.)

34 Clementis Alexandrini opera, gr.-lat. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1641, in-fol. v. b ex.

35 Divi Ambrosii, episcopi mediolanensis, omnia opera accuratissimè recusa, atque in tres partes nitidissimè excusa. Basileæ, 1516, 3 vol. in-fol. rel en 2, v. ant. à fermoirs, fort bel exempl. (F. de M.)

36 Tertulliani opera quæ exstant. Basileæ, J. Froben, 1521, in-fol. v. ant. à ferm. (F. de M.)

37 Hildeberti turonensis opera tùm edita quam inedita : Accedunt Marbodi opuscula etc. labore et studio Ant. Beaugendre. Parisiis, 1708, in-fol. v. b. ex.

38 D. Hilarii pictaviensis opera. Parisiis, C. Guillard, 1544, in-fol. v. ant.

39 S. Augustini opera omnia, studio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti, ed. J. Clerico. Antv. 1700-1702, 10 vol. in-fol. rel. en 7, v. b. ex.

40 Bedæ presbyteri anglo-saxonis opera collectanea. Venundantur à Jodoco Badio ascensio, 1521, 4 vol. in-fol. v. ant. à ferm. (F. de M.)

41 Anselmi opera omnia, nec non Eadmeri, monachi cant. historia et opuscula, labore et studio G. Gerberon. Parisiis, 1721, in-fol. rel. en v. fort bel ex.

42 Anselmi, cantuariensis archiepiscopi, in omnes sanctissimi Pauli epistolas enarrationes. Coloniae, 1534, in-fol. — Bedæ, presbyteri anglo-saxonis, monachi benedictini, opuscula complura de temporum ratione. Coloniae, 1537,

in-fol. les deux vol. rel. en un, v. ant. à fermoirs, fort beaux exempl.

- 43 Opuscula beati Anselmi, archiepiscopi cantuariensis, ordinis S. Benedicti. Pet. in-fol. Goth. à 2 col. sans lieu ni date, v. ant. à fermoirs. (F. de M.)
- 44 S. Bernardi opera omnia, in sex tomos distributa, studio et opera J. Mabillon. Parisiis, 1667, 6 tom. rel. en 2 vol. in-fol. v. br.
- 45 Anitii N. Sev. Boethi opera. Basileæ, 1570, in-fol. vél. cordé.
- 46 Dionysii areopagytæ opera omnia, et D. Ignatii antiochen-sis ecclesiæ episcopi epistolæ. Parisiis, H. Stephanus, 1513, in-fol. v. ant. à fermoirs.
- 47 Ruperti, abbatis monasterii tuitiensis, ord. S. Benedicti, opera omnia. Coloniae, H. Birckman, 1526, 3 tomes en un vol. v. ant. b. ex.
- 48 D. Eucherii Lugdunensis opera. Basileæ, Froben, 1531, in-fol. — D. Salviani, massiliensis episcopi, de vero judicio et providentiâ. Basileæ, 1550, in-fol. les deux ouvr. rel. en un vol. v. ant. à fermoirs.
- 49 Ven. Patris Domini Ludovici Blosii, monast. lætiensis, ord. S. Benedicti, abbatis, opera omnia, curâ et studio Rev. Dom. Ant. de Winghe, abbatis ejusdem monasterii. Ingolstadii, 1726, in-fol. bel. exempl. d'un livre peu commun.
- 50 D. Hugonis cardinalis opera omnia quæexstant. Basileæ, J. Amerbach, 1505, 6 gros vol. in-fol. Goth. à 2 col. v. ant. à fermoirs, bel exempl. (F. de M.)
- 51 Richardi Sancti Victoris omnia opera in unum volumen collecta. Parisiis, J. Petit, 1518, in-fol. goth. v. ant. à ferm., bel exempl. (F. de M.).
- 52 Guilielmi Alverni, episc. paris. opera omnia. Parisiis, 1674, 2 vol. gr. in-fol. v. br.
- 53 Guillermi, parisiensis episcopi, operum summa. Venales habentur in via Jacobea, in offic. F. Regnault, 1516, 2 vol. in-fol. goth. v. ant. sur planch. à fermoirs, bel exempl. (F. de M.)
- 54 Ruinart, Acta primorum martyrum sincera et selecta, etc. Amst. 1715, in-fol. rel. en veau fauve, fort bel exempl.
- 55 Vitæ sanctorum ex probatis authoribus et Mss. codicibus, primò quidem per R. P. Fr. Surium. carth. editæ, nunc verò multis sanctorum vitis auctæ, emendatæ, etc.



Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1618, 12 parties en 4 gros vol. in-fol. v. ant. à fermoirs. édit. la plus recherchée.

R 6  
56 Historiæ sanctorum omnium nationum, ordinum et temporum, ex probatis L. Surii tomis, in epit. reductæ, opera fr. Haræi. Col. Agrip. 1673, in-fol. b. ex.

R 5-52  
57 Vita et martyrium S. Ursulæ et sociarum undecim millium virginum, A<sup>e</sup> Herm. Crombach. Coloniæ, 1647, in-folio.

58 Vitæ patrum, de vita et verbis seniorum, sive historiæ eremiticæ libri X, opera et studio H. Rosweydi. Antv. ex offic. plant. 1628, in-fol. v. br. à fermoirs.

59 Catalogus sanctorum et gestorum eorum ex diversis voluminibus collectus, à Rev. Petro de Natalibus de Venetiis. Lugduni, 1319, in-fol. v. f. orné d'un grand nombre de figures sur bois, bel. ex.

60 Catalogus sanctorum ex diversis ac doctis voluminibus congestus à Rev. Petro de Natalibus. in-folio, 1321, goth. à 2 col. — J. Cassiani opera. Coloniæ, 1540, in-fol. Les deux ouvrages en un vol. v. ant. b. ex.

31  
61 Magnum bullarium romanum, à beato Leone Magno usque ad S. D. N. Benedictum XIII; editio novissima, octo voluminibus comprehensa. Luxemburgi, 1727, 8 vol. gr. in-fol. rel. en 5 v. br. bel. ex.

52  
62 Mabillon, de re diplomatica libri VI. Parisiis, 1681 in-fol. fig. — Supplementum librorum de re diplomatica. Parisiis, 1704, in-fol. les 2 rel. en un v. éc. à fil. b. ex. en grand papier.

30  
63 J. L. Walther, Lexicon diplomaticum, abbreviationes syllabarum et vocum in diplomatibus et codicibus seculo VIII ad XVI usque occurrentes exponens, junctis alphabetis et scripturæ speciminibus integris. Gottingæ 1743, gr. in-folio, fort bel exemplaire d'un livre très recherché.

185  
64 Mabillon, Acta sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti, in sæculorum classes distributa (sex priora ordinis sæcula, ann. 500-1100). Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1668-1701, 9 vol. in-fol. rel. en v. bel ex.

R 104  
65 Mabillon, Annales ordinis S. Benedicti (ad annum 1137). Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1703-39, 6 vol. in fol. rel. en veau.

45  
66 Martene, Veterum scriptorum et monumentorum ecclesiasticorum et dogmaticorum amplissima collectio. Parisiis, 1724-33, 9 vol. in-fol.

67 Martene, Thesaurus novus anecdotorum. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1717, 3 vol. in-fol. rel. en v. fort bel exempl.

Durand 70

- 68 D'Achery, Spicilegium, sive collectio veterum aliquot scriptorum etc. ; nova edit. expurg. à Lud. Fr. De La Barre. Parisiis, 1725, 3 vol. in-fol. rel. en v. b. ex.
- 69 Mabillon, vetera analecta, sive collectio veterum aliquot operum et opusculorum, etc. Parisiis, 1725, in-fol. rel. en v. b. ex.
- 70 Ant. Yepes, Chronicon generale ordinis S. Benedicti, patriarchæ monachorum. Coloniae, 1653, v. b. ex.
- 71 M. Alfordus (M. Griffith), Annales Ecclesiæ Britannicæ. Leodii, 1663, 4 vol. in-fol. rel. en v. b. ex.
- 72 Du Cange, Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ latinitatis, opera et studio monachorum ord. S. Benedicti. Parisiis, 1735, 6 vol. in-folio.
- 73 Cujacius, Opera omnia, ex edit. Annib. Fabroti. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1638, 10 vol. in-fol. rel. en v. b. ex.
- 74 Lud. Du Mesnil, Doctrina et disciplina Ecclesiæ, ipsis verbis sacrorum codicum, conciliorum, patrum et veterum genuinorum monumentorum dig. et exposita. Coloniae, 1750, 4 vol. in-folio, fort bel exempl. relié en veau, à filets et compartiments.
- 75 Thomassin, Ancienne et nouvelle discipline de l'église. Paris, 1723, 3 vol. in-folio, rel. en v. bel ex.
- 76 D. Petavius, Opus de theologicis dogmatibus, etc. Amst. 1700, 6 tom. en 5 vol. in-fol. rel. en v. b. ex.
- 77 D. Petavius, Opus de doctrinâ temporum, cum præfatione et dissertatione de 70 hebdomadibus, J. Harduini. Antv. (Amst.), 1703, 3 vol. in-fol. rel. en v. b. ex. Même reliure que le précédent.
- 78 Rob. Bellarmini, è soc. Jesu, S. R. E. cardinalis disputationes de controversiis christianæ fidei. Col. Agrip. 1613, 4 vol. in-fol. rel. en vélin.
- 79 J. Pauli Paravicini polyanthea sacrorum canonum coordinatum, qui in conciliis generalibus ac provincialibus, in oriente et occidente celebratis, etc. tribus tomis divisa. Col. Agrip. 1728, 3 vol. in-fol. v. br.
- 80 Commentarius exegeticus sacrorum canonum P. Henrici Wagnereck, è soc. Jesu. Dilingæ, 1672, in-fol. rel. en peau de truie, avec fermoir. Estimé.
- 81 Annales ecclesiastici auct. Cæsare Baronio, ex cong. oratorii; tomi XII. edit novissima. Coloniae Agrippinæ, 1624, 12 vol. in-fol. rel. en 6, v. br. bel exempl. prov. des capucins de Stavelot.



- 82 Annales ecclesiastici veteris testamenti, quibus connexi sunt annales imperii Assyriorum, Babyloniorum, Persarum, Græcorum atque Romanorum, A<sup>e</sup> Jacobo Saliano, avinionensi presbytero, soc. Jesu. Col. Agrip. 1620,—1624, 6 vol. in-fol. rel. en 3, v. f. bel ex.
- 83 J. Trithemii annales hirsaugienses, è manuscriptis bibl. monast. S. Galli publicæ luci datæ. Typis ejusdem monasterii, 1690, 2 vol. in-fol. vélin. b. ex.
- 84 G. Bucelinus, annales Benedictini. Aug. Vind. 1636, in fol. v. br. b. ex.
- 85 Ejusdem Menologium Benedictinum, sanctorum atque illustrium ejusdem ordinis virorum elogiis illustratum, etc. Aug. Vindel. 1636, in-fol. v. br. b. ex. même rel. que le précédent.
- 86 Ejusdem Germania topo-chronolog.-stemma-graphica-sacra et prophana. Ulmæ, 1633, in-fol. v. br. même reliure que le précédent.
- 87 A. Godeau, Histoire de l'Église. Paris, 1663, 4 tomes en 2 vol. in-fol, rel en v. br. b. ex.
- 88 Hierolexicon, sive sacrum dictionarium, auctoribus Macro, melitensi, et Carolo ejus fratri. Romæ, 1677, in-fol. 2 vol. en un v. bel ex. *Rare*.
- 89 Meurisse, Histoire des evesques de l'Église de Metz. Metz, 1634, in-fol. rel. en veau. fort bel exempl.
- 90 Synopsis primi sæculi soc. Jesu, proponebat Jac. Damianus, ex eâdem Soc. Tornaci Nerviorum, 1641, in-fol. v. f. à fil. aux armes de Dinant.
- 91 Histoire généalogique des maisons de Dreux. de Bar-le-Duc, de Luxembourg et de Limbourg, etc, par André du Chesne. Paris, 1631, in-fol. rel. en vél. fig. b. ex.
- 92 Le propriétaire des choses, translaté de latin en français, à la requête de très chretien roy Charles V, adonc regnant en France. Imprimé en la ville de Lyon, par honorable homme maistre Jehan Cyber, maistre en l'art de impression. Grand in fol. goth. à 2 col. sans date; manq. le feuillet blanc du commencement.
- 93 Fisen, Historiarum Ecclesiæ Leodiensis partes duæ. Leodii, 1696, 2 vol. in-fol. rel. en un v. br. bel. exempl.
- 94 B. Fisen flores Ecclesiæ Leodiensis, sive vitæ vel elogia sanctorum etc. Insulis, 1647, in-fol. v. br. *Rare*.
- 95 Bouille, histoire de la ville et pays de Liège. Liège, 1723 et suiv. 3 vol. in-fol. rel. en v.



- 96 Summa theologica S. Thomæ, ord. prædicatorum. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1617, 3 vol. in-fol. rel. en v.
- 97 P. Mezger, ord. S. Benedicti, theologia scholastica, secundum viam et doctrinam D. Thomæ aquinatis. Aug. vindel. 1719, 3 vol. in-fol. rel. en 2, v. f.
- 98 Collegii Salmanticensis Carmelitarum Discalceatorum Cursus theologicus summam theologicam angelici doctoris D. Thomæ complectens. Parisiis, Cl. Sonnius, 1634, 4 vol. in-fol. rel. en peau de truie, à fermoirs. bel ex.
- 99 Sylvius, commentarii in summam D. Thomæ. Antv. 1680, 4 vol. in-fol. v. b. b. ex.
- 100 R. P. Thomæ Comptoni Carleton, soc. Jesu, Theologia scholastica, summam divi Thomæ complectens. Leodii, 1639, 2 vol. gr. in-fol. rel. en v. b. ex.
- Ce Th. Compton Carleton, de Cambridge, était professeur de théologie, au collège des jésuites anglais de Liège.
- 101 J. Puteani commentaria in summam theologiæ D. Thomæ, doctoris angelici. Tolosæ, 1627, 2 vol. in-fol. rel. en un, v. b. fil.
- 102 Augustinus, abbas einsidlensis, ord. S. Benedicti, Vindex veritas annalium ecclesiasticorum card. Cæsaris Baronii. Typis monasterii Einsidlensis, 1680, 2 vol. in-fol. rel. en v. f. b. ex. d'un livre recherché.
- 103 Ejusdem, œcumenici tridentini concilii veritas inextincta. Typis monasterii Einsidlensis, 1684, 3 vol. in-fol. rel. en 2, v. f. b. ex.
- 104 Aurifodina universalis scientiarum divinarum atque humanarum, ex fontibus S. patrum, conciliorum, etc. A° Roberto, cameracensi capucino. Parisiis, 1680, 2 vol. in-fol. v. br. bel ex.
- 105 Leon. Lessii prælectiones theologicæ in D. Thomam. Lovanii, 1645, in-fol. rel. en peau de truie, à fermoirs, b. ex.
- 106 Summa theologiæ scholasticæ, A° Martino Becano. Duaci, 1641, in-fol. v. ant.
- 107 J. de Cardenas crisis theologica, sive disputationes selectæ ex morali theologiâ. Venetiis, 1710, 4 part. en un vol.
- 108 Berti (J. L.), Opus de theologicis disciplinis. Bassani, 1776, 7 vol. in-fol. rel. en 3, v. j. fort bel exemplaire.
- 109 Institutiones theologicæ, rev. patris E. Simonnet, in tres tomos divisæ. Venetiis, 1751, 3 vol. in-fol. v.
- 110 L. Lessii, soc. Jesu theologi, opuscula varia, in unum corpus redacta. Lugduni, 1631, in-fol. v. b. ex.

- 211 Cl. La Croix theologia moralis. Coloniae. 1719, 2 vol. in-fol. v. br.
- 112 Fr. Henno theologia dogmatica, moralis et scholastica. Coloniae, 1718, 2 vol. in-fol. v. br.
- 113 J. Caramuelis theologia rationalis. Francofurti, 1634, in-fol. v. g. bel. ex.
- 114 J. Caramuelis theologia moralis fundamentalis. Lugduni, 1637. in-fol. v. br.
- 115 Ejusdem theologia moralis, ad prima eaque clarissima principia reducta. Lovanii, 1643, in-fol. v. br.
- 116 J. Caramuel, Theologia moralis. Lugduni, 1676, 4 vol. in-fol. rel. en 2 v. f. b. ex.
- 117 Ejusdem theologia regularis, videlicet in sanctorum Benedicti, Basilii, Augustini et Francisci regulas commentarii. Lugduni, 1663, 2 vol. in-fol. rel. en un b. ex.
- 118 Ejusdem theologia intentionalis. Lugduni, 1664, in-fol. v. f. b. ex.
- 119 Nova collectio et compilatio privilegiorum apostolicorum regularium mendicantium, et non mendicantium, edit. à F. E. Roderico. Antv. 1623, in-fol. v. f. b. ex.
- 120 Commentarii in generalia statuta ordinis S. Francisci Fratrum, comp. per G. Van den Kerekhove. Gandavi, 1700, in-fol. v. br.
- 121 Vener patris Thomæ à Jesu, Hispani, carmel. discalc. vicarii generalis, opera omnia quæ exstant. Coloniae, 1684, 2 vol. in-fol. v. f. bel ex.
- 122 Jac. Lobbetii, soc. Jesu theologi, opera omnia in sex tomos distributa. Leodii, 1668, 6 tomes en 2 vol. in-fol. v. br.
- 123 D. Jacobi Perez de Valentia, expositiones in psalmos, cantica ferialia, canticum Ambrosii, etc. Venundantur Parrhisii ab J. Parvo et Jodoco Badio ascensio, 1318, in-fol. v. g. sur pl. à ferm. bel exempl.
- 124 Dominici Soto, ord. prædic. commentarii in quartum sententiarum. Duaci, 1615, 2 vol. in-fol. rel. en v. g. b. ex.
- 125 Petri Canisii, è soc. Jesu, summa doctrinæ christianæ. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1618, in-fol. v. br. à fil.
- 126 Jac. Gretseri opera omnia. Ratisbonæ, 1734, in-fol. tomi I et II, rel en v.
- 127 Sanchez, Disputationes de sancto matrimonii sacramento, tomi III. Antv. 1607, 3 vol. rel. en 2, v. bel ex.



- 128 Henrici à Gandavo Summæ quæstionum ordinariorum. Venundantur in ædibus Jodoci Badii ascensii, 1520, 2 gros vol. in-folio, v. ant. à ferm. fort bel exempl.
- 129 J. Baptistæ de Lezana, socii generalis carmelitarum, summa quæstionum de casibus conscientiæ. Lugduni, 1633, 4 vol. in-fol. rel. en 2, v. f. à fil. bel ex.
- 130 Pontani Bibliotheca, sive theatrum concionum, etc. Col. Agrip. 1723, 4 vol. gr. in-fol. rel. en deux, v. gaufré.
- 131 J. de Lugo, Hispalensis, disputationes de jure et justitiâ. Venetiis, 1718, 7 vol. in-fol. rel. en 3, v. f. bel exempl.
- 132 Bened. Hæfteni disquisitionum monasticarum libri XII. Antv. 1644, in-fol. v. g. bel ex.
- 133 Hyac. Donati, ord. præd., praxis regularis, in IV tomos divisa. Col. agrip. 1673, 4 tomes en un gros vol. rel. en peau de truie à fermoirs, bel exempl.
- 134 Th. Sanchez, opus morale in præcepta decalogi. Antv. 1624, 2 tomes en un, rel. en peau de truie.
- 135 Ecclesiastica tripartita historia, insignia primitivæ Ecclesiæ virorum gesta feliciter complectens. in-fol. goth. à 2 col. sans lieu ni date. — Trogi Pompeii per Justinum in compendium redacta historia; Lucius Florus et Rufinus. Imp. Mediolani, apud Leonardum Vegium, 1510, in-fol. b. ex. rel. en un vol. v. g. à fermoirs. (F. de M.)
- 136 Elucidatorium ecclesiasticum, ad officium ecclesiæ pertinentia planius exponens, et quatuor libros complectens : 1<sup>us</sup> Hymnos; 2<sup>us</sup> Nonnulla cantica; 3<sup>us</sup> Eaquæ ad missæ pertinent officium; 4<sup>us</sup> Prosas, etc. Parisiis, H. Stephanus, 1521, in-fol. v. ant. fort bel exempl.
- 137 Mariale eximii viri Bernardi de Busti, ord. seraphici Francisci, etc. Hagenaw, 1513, in-fol. goth. à 2 col. v. ant. sur pl. (F. de M.)
- 138 Scholastica historia magistri Petri Comestoris. Hagenaw, 1519, in-fol. goth. — Ecclesiasticæ et tripart. historiæ libri XII. in-fol. goth. — Bedæ Britannorum hist. ecclesiastica. Hagenaw, 1521. Les trois ouvrages rel. en un v. v. ant. sur planchettes b. ex.
- 139 Doctoris irrefragabilis domini Alexandri de Hales, anglici, ordinis seraphici minorum, summa theologica. Lugduni, Ant. Koburger, 1513, 4 gros vol. in-fol. rel. v. ant. sur planch. à fermoirs, fort bel exempl. (F. de M.)
- 140 Duns Scotus, in 3 librum sententiarum scriptum, ab ex. Mag. Thoma Penlzeth anglico emendatum. Venetiis, Joh.



- de Colonia et J. Manthem de Gherretzen, 1476. fol. v. sur planch. bel ex. 1<sup>re</sup> reliure.
- 141 J. Sinnichii, corcagiensis iberni, Saül ex-rex, sive de Saûle, israeliticæ gentis protomonarchiâ. Lovanii, 1662-1667, 2 vol. in-fol. v. f. b. ex. Livre peu commun.
- 142 Hadriani Florentii, trajectensis, quæstiones in quartum sententiarum. Venundantur, in ædibus ascensianis, 1518, in-fol. goth. — Ejusdem quæstiones quodlibeticæ. Venundantur Lovanii, in ædibus Theod. Martini Alustensis. 1518. in-fol. fort beaux exempl. v. ant. à fermoirs.
- 143 Commentarius anatomicus in omnia et singula opera B. Augustini episcopi, per M. Hauzeur. Aug. Eburonum, 1643, in-fol. v. ant. bel ex.
- 144 Anatomia totius Doctrinæ B. Augustini episcopi. per Math. Hauzeur, franciscanum. Leodii, 1643, fol. 2 tomes en un vol. v. g. bel exempl.
- 145 Sanctitas Ecclesiæ romanæ, in S. Elia propheta, carmelitarum protaparente figurata, A. Math. à Corona, leodiensi. Leodii, 1665-1668, 5 vol. in-fol. v. f. bel ex. *Rare.*
- 146 Sermones de Pomerii de sanctis, hyemales et estivales, editi per Fr. Pelbartum de Themeswar, divi ord. S. Francisci. 2 tom. en un vol. in-fol. goth. — Stellarium coronæ benedictæ virginis Mariæ. Hagenaw, 1505, in-fol. goth. Les 2 ouvrages rel. en un vol. v. ant. sur pl. bel exempl. (F. de M.)
- 147 S. François de Sales, prince et evesque de Genève. OEuvres complètes. Paris, 1663, 2 gros vol. in-fol. rel. en v. b.
- 148 Les OEuvres spirituelles du R. père Louys de Grenade, de l'ordre de saint Dominique. Lyon, 1677, 4 part. en un v. v. br.
- 149 Les œuvres spirituelles du R. P. F. Guilloiré, de la compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1684, in-fol. v. b. bel exempl.
- 150 Le théologien français, par de Marande. 4<sup>e</sup> édit. Paris, 1662 3 vol in-fol. rel. en un v. g.
- 151 La théologie affective ou saint Thomas en méditation, par Maistre Louys Bail, Abbevillois. Paris, 1650, gr. in-fol. bel exempl. v. br.
- 152 De la connaissance et de l'amour du fils de Dieu notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ, par J.-B. de saint Jure, relig. de la comp. de Jésus. Paris, 1688, gr. in-fol. v. br.
- 153 Pontas, Dictionnaire des cas de conscience. Paris, 1724, 5 vol. in-fol. rel en v. b. ex.

- 154 Synopsis magnalium divi Josephi, ex SS. patrum scriptis, A° Ign. à S. Francisco, aliàs Brabant, Leod. Carmelitâ. Leodii, 1684, in-fol. v. b. b. ex. rare.
- 155 Regula S. Benedicti, cum doctiss. et piiss. commentariis J. de Turre Cremata; item de viris illus. ord. S. Benedicti. Coloniae, 1575, in-fol. v. ant sur pl. b. ex.
- 156 De jure abbatum et aliorum praelatorum, A° Tamburino. Lugduni, 1630, 3 vol. in-fol. v.
- 157 Praxis canonica, seu jus canonicum universum, A° L. V. de Nicollis. Salisburgi, 1729, 2 vol. in-fol. rel. en v.
- 158 F. Schmier, jus canonicum universum, in 3 tomos distinctum. Salisburgi, 1729, 3 vol. in-fol. rel. en v.
- 159 R. P. Vitus Pichler, Summa jurisprudentiæ sacræ universæ, seu jus canonicum, etc. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1741, 2 vol. in-folio. v. bel. ex.
- 160 Reiffenstuel, jus canonicum universum. Monachii, 1702, 2 vol. in-folio, v. br.
- 161 Marci Antonii Cocceii Sabellici opera omnia quæ exstant. Basileæ, J. Hervagius, 1560, 4 vol. in-fol. rel. en 2, peau de truie, à fermoirs, bel exempl.
- 162 Pandectæ juris publici imperii romano-germanici, sive Lymnæus enucleatus per Ph. A Oldenburger. Genevæ, 3 vol. in-fol. rel. en 2, v. bel exempl.
- 163 Les nobles dans les tribunaux, traité enrichi de plusieurs curiositez utiles de l'hist. et du blazon, par de Malte. Liège, 1680, in-fol. v. fort bel exempl.
- 164 Les lois ecclésiastiques de France, par Louis de Hericourt. Paris, 1719, gr. in-fol. v. br. b. ex.
- 165 Historiæ domini Antonini, archipræsulis Florentini, tribus tomis distinctæ. Joannes Clein imprimebat. 3 vol. in-fol. goth. v. ant. sur planch. bel exempl. (F. de M.)
- 166 Summa reverendissimi in Christo patris ac domini, Antonini archiepiscopi Florentini. Basileæ, Joan. Amerbach et Froben, sans date, 4 vol. in-fol. rel. en 3, v. ant. sur pl. fort bel exempl.
- 167 F. Q. de Salazar defensio pro immaculatâ deiparæ virginis conceptione. Parisiis. 1625, fol. v. br.
- 168 Conceptus chronograficus de conceptâ sacrâ deiparâ, A°.-J. Zoller. Augustæ, 1712, fol. v. orné d'un grand nombre de jolies gravures emblématiques.
- 169 Juris naturæ larva, ab Ans. Desing, benedicto congreg. Bavaricæ. Monachii, 1753, fol.



170 Formula reformationis per Cæsaream Majestatem statutis ecclesiasticis in comitiis augustanis ad deliberandum proposita, etc. Moguntiæ, excudebat J. Schœffer, in-fol. sans date. Fort bel exempl. d'une édition très rare. — Panoplia evangelica, A. W. Lindano. Colonia Agrip, 1560, in-fol. bel ex. les deux rel. en un vol. v. ant. à fermoirs.

171 Corpus juris Venatorio-forestalis Romano-Germanici, A. Ahasvero Frischio. Lipsiæ, 1702, 2 tomes en un gros v. in-folio.

Ce volume renferme différents traités sur la chasse publ. en Allemagne, les édits des empereurs sur le même objet, etc.

### Livres de format in-4.

172 Collection de 50 pièces originales publiées de 1649 à 1652, en vers et en prose, toutes relatives au jugement et au martyre de Charles 1<sup>er</sup>, roi d'Angleterre. 2 vol. in-4. rel. en maroquin. Jolie reliure.

Collection précieuse de plaquettes fort rares, et presque toutes inconnues à Lowndes; on y a joint plusieurs gravures du temps. Exemplaires bien conservés.

173 La vie de S. Thomas, archevesque de Cantorbie, par F. Charles du Canda, prieur de Domp Martin, près de Hesdin, en Artois. A. S. Omer, 1613, in-4. vélin, b. ex.

Volume recherché et rare, coté 4 livres 16 schellings, par Lowndes.

174 Dancksagung fur die bekerung *Eduardi Thornei* auss Engelland burtig, welcher die gotteslesterische sect der jesuiter offentlich verworffen, und mit warer bekantnuss zu der heyligen kirchen Jesu Christi getretten ist. Tilemannus Helhusius. Gedruckt zu Langingen, durch Emmanuel Saltzer, anno 1567, in-4. vélin 1<sup>re</sup> reliure. Magnifique exemplaire d'un livre extrêmement rare et fort recherché en Angleterre.

175 Bibliotheca sacra Jacobi Le Long, cum notis Boerneri et A. G. Masch. Halæ, 1778-1783, 4 vol. 4. bel exempl.

176 Officium beatæ Mariæ Virginis. Antv. ex offic. plantin, 1601, in-4. belle rel. en maroquin noir, doré sur tranches, avec fermoirs en cuivre.

Superbe exempl. orné de 56 magnif. gravures avant la lettre; malheureusement incomplet du titre.

177 Ath. Kircheri prodromus, sive coptus Ægyptiacus. Romæ,

- typis \*. cong. de propagandâ fide, 1656, in-4. v. ant. fort bel exemplaire d'un livre rare.
- 178 Recueil de douze opuscules, la plupart en caractère gothique, imprimés à Deventer, à Louvain et à Anvers, par Albert Paffraed, Thierry de Borne et autres au commencement du 16<sup>e</sup> siècle. En un vol. in-4. v. ant. *Pièces rares.*
  - 179 Recueil de six opuscules de même genre que le précédent, tous les six imprimés par Albert Paffraed, in-4. v. ant.
  - 180 Bulletin du tribunal révolutionnaire, établi au palais, à Paris, pour juger sans appel les conspirateurs. Paris, 1795, in-4, rel. n<sup>os</sup> 1 à 100, comp. 400 pages. *Extrêmement rare.*
  - 181 Histoire générale des auteurs ecclésiastiques, par dom Remy Ceillier, bénédictin de la congrégation de St.-Vanne. Paris, 1719 et suiv. les neuf premiers vol.
  - 182 Abrégé de l'histoire de l'ordre de S. Benoit, par \*\*\* de la cong. de St. Maur. Paris, 1684, 2 vol. in-4, rel. en veau.
  - 183 Chroniques générales de l'ordre de S. Benoit, par don Anthoine de Yepes. Paris, 1619, 2 vol. in 4, v. br. à fermoirs.
  - 184 Oeuvres posthumes de Mabillon et de Th. Ruinart, bénédictins de la cong. de St.-Maur. Paris, 1724, 5 vol. in-4, v. j. bel ex.
  - 185 Mabillon, traité des études monastiques. Paris, 1691, in-4, rel. en veau. — Réflexions sur la réponse de M. l'abbé de la Trappe, au traité des études monastiques, par Mabillon. Paris, 1692, in-4, rel. en veau. En tout 2 vol.
  - 186 Mabillon, de liturgiâ gallicanâ libri III. Parisiis, 1729, in-4, rel. en veau, bel ex.
  - 187 Gavantus, Thesaurus sacrorum rituum. Col. Agrip. 1705, 3 vol. in-4, rel. en un.
  - 188 Synopsis veterum religiosorum rituum atque legum, opera Ant. Caraccioli. Parisiis, 1628, in-4, vélin.
  - 189 Dom Martene. De antiquis Ecclesiæ ritibus. Rotomagi, 1700-1702, 5 vol. in 4, rel. en veau, bel ex.
  - 190 Dom Martene, Tractatus de antiquâ Ecclesiæ disciplinâ, in divinis celebrandis officiis. Lugduni, 1706, in-4 rel. en veau, b. ex.
  - 191 Dom Martene, De antiquis monachorum ritibus libri V. Lugduni, 1690, 2 vol. in 4, rel. en un, v. bel ex.
  - 192 Dom Martene, Commentarius in regulam S. Benedicti. Parisiis, 1690, in-4, rel. en veau.



- 193 Dom Mege, de la cong. de St-Maur, Commentaire sur la règle de St-Benoit, Paris, 1687, in-4, v. br.
- 194 Gloria S. Benedicti, seu vita, virtutes, prodigiosè gesta, et cultus SS. Patriarchæ, studio P. Thomæ aq. Erhard, ex ordine S. Benedicti. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1719, 3 vol. in-4, rel. en un.
- 195 Ign. Clavenau ascesis posthuma, scil. vita patris Benedicti, elucidarium in regulam ejusdem, etc. Salisburgi, 2 vol. in-4, v. brun.
- 196 Astrum inextinctum, sive jus agendi antiq. religiosorum ordinum, pro recip. suis monasteriis, A<sup>e</sup> R. Hay, ord. S. Benedicti. Coloniae, 1636, in-4, v.
- 197 Apparatus eruditionis, sive jus apostolicum, pontificium, synodale, œcumenicum, nationale ac provinciale, etc. A<sup>e</sup> J. Biner, è soc. Jesu. Aug. Vindel. 1767, 13 part. rel. en 6 vol. in-4, complet; b. ex. d'un livre recherché.
- 198 Chapeauville, qui gesta pontificum Tungrensium, Trajectensium et Leodiensium scripserunt, auctores præcipui. Leodii, 1612-1616, 5 vol. in-4, v. fil.
- 199 Ordinarium Ecclesiæ majoris Leodiensis. Imp. per Ludovicum de Renchen, 1492, in-4. goth. — Tractatus brevis et utilis, qualiter hore canonice persolvende sint. in-4, sans lieu ni date, goth. — Statuta synodalia cum modificationibus Ecclesiæ Leodiensis. Coloniae, L. de Renchen, 1492, in-4, goth. Beaux exempl. reliés en un vol. v. surplanch.
- 200 Vita et Martyrium S. Liberti Malinatis, stud et operâ J.-A. à Gurnez. Mechliniæ, 1636, in-4, vélin.
- 201 Vita S. Beggæ, ducissæ Brabantiae, A<sup>e</sup> J.-G. à Ryckel ab Oorbeck. Lovanii, 1631, in-4, fig. — Vita S. Gertrudis, abbatissæ nivellensis, Brabantiae tutelar, curâ et studio J.-G. à Ryckel. Lovanii, 1632, in-4. Les deux ouvr. en un vol. Beaux exempl.
- 202 Ghesquierus, Acta Sanctorum Belgii selecta. Brux. 1783, 5 vol. in-4, fig. brochés. Le 1<sup>er</sup> volume seul est relié.
- 203 Hieronymi vitæ patrum. Lugduni J. Mareschal, 1520, in-4, Goth. vélin, fig. sur bois.  

A la fin du volume se trouvent différentes pièces manuscrites, savoir : Legenda et vita S. Marie Magdalene. — De interemptione S. patrum haremitarum. — Vita S. Leobardi. — Vita S. Memradi. — Vita S. Guthlaci. — Vita S. Theobaldi, etc.
- 204 Hieronymi vitæ patrum. Imp. per hon. virum Jannot de Campis, 1507, in-4, Goth. orné de fig. sur bois. — Ratio-

- nale divinorum officiorum. Lugduni, St.-Baland, 1508, Goth. in-4, rel. avec le précédent. v. gaufré, beaux ex.
- 205 Baluzius. Vitæ paparum avenionensium. Parisiis, 1693, 2 vol. in-4, rel. en veau, bel ex.
- 206 B. Cœcillii Cypriani opera omnia. Parisiis, B. Rembolt et J. Waterloes, 1512, in-4, bel. ex. v. à fermoirs.
- 207 Epistole Gregorii papæ. Parisiis, Ud. Gering et B. Rembolt, 1508, in-4, goth. v. gaufré, à fermoirs; fort bel exempl.
- 208 Leonis pont. max. Sermones. Parisiis, Jehan Petit, 1515, in-4, goth. — Leonis papæ epistolæ catholicæ. Parisiis, Jodocus Badius, 1511, in-4, fort bel exempl. Les deux vol. rel. en un v. Ant.
- 209 P. Lombardi, episc. Parisiensis, sententiarum libri IV. Lovanii, B. Gravius, 1532, in-4, bel exempl. v. gaufré.
- 210 H. Drexelii, è Soc. Jesu, Opera omnia, in duos tomos distributa, etc. Moguntiae, 1631, 2 gros vol. in-4, rel. en veau gaufré, à fermoirs, bel exemplaire.
- 211 Thomæ à Kempis, ord. S. Aug. opera omnia, in tres tomos distributa, operâ et studio H. Sommalii. Col. Agrip. 1728, 3 vol. in-4, reliés en un. b. ex.
- 212 J. Bonæ opera omnia. Antv. 1677, in-4, v. br.
- 213 Lud. Blosii, abbatis lætiensis, opera omnia. Coloniae, 1615, in-4 v.
- 214 Summa conciliorum, per B. Carranza. Lovanii, 1681, in-4, v. br.
- 215 Viola sanctorum. Argentine, 1487, in-4, goth. — Ysidorus, de summo bono. Imp. Lyptzck, per Arn. de Colonia. Et une autre pièce, en caract. goth. à laquelle manque le 1<sup>er</sup> feuillet.
- 216 Judicii universitatis et cleri coloniensis adversus calumnias P. Melanchtonis, Bucerii, etc. defensio, A<sup>o</sup> E. Billick. Coloniae, 1545. *Rare.*
- 217 Histoire de l'expédition chrétienne au royaume de la Chine, entreprise par les pères de la comp. de Jésus, par N. Trigault, Douaysien. Lille, 1617, in-4, vélin.
- 218 Catalogus testium veritatis, A<sup>o</sup> Guil. Eysengrein de Nemeto spirensi. Bilingæ, 1565, in-4 veau, *bel exempl. d'un livre rare.*
- 219 Mart. Del Rio disputationes magicæ. Lovanii, 1599, 3 vol, in-4, vélin.



- 220 Balduini junii, ord. S. Francisci, chronicon. Coloniae, 1622, 4 gros vol. in-4, v. ant.
- 221 Theologia capucino-seraphica, scholastica et moralis, A<sup>e</sup> Fr. Maria, brux. capucino. Gandavi, 1718, 3 vol. in-4. rel. en veau. — Ejusdem panoplia theologiae capucino seraphicae. in-4. en tout 4 vol. rel. en v. br.
- 222 Disputationes theologiae R. P. Philippi à S. Trinitate, carmelitæ discalceati, in summam divi Thomæ. Coloniae, 1636, 4 vol. in-4. vélin, bel exempl.
- 223 Libellus elegans qui vulgò Cato inscribitur. Sylvæ Ducis, J. Schoeffer, 1545, in-4. — Terentii Adelphi, in-4. — Dialectica J. Cæsarii. Sylvæ Ducis, J. Schoeffer, 1541, in-4, vél. en un vol. *Pièces rares.*
- 224 Hug. de S. Victore allegoriæ V. et N. testamenti. Parisiis, H. Stephanus, 1517, in-4. — Hug. de S. Victore, questiones in divi Pauli epistolas. Lovanii, T. Martinus alostensis, 1512, in-4. vél.
- 225 Persii satyræ, cum J. Britannici interpretatione. Lugduni, J. de Platea, 1510, in-4, vél. bel exempl. d'une édition rare.
- 226 De tribus Dagobertis, francorum regibus, diatriba G. Henschenii. Antv. 1635, in-4, vél.
- 227 L'Algèbre de Christ. Clavius, mathem. trad. du latin et sommairement recueillie par Gilles Guillion, prestre liégeois. Liège, L. Streel, 1612, in-4. v. à fermoirs. bel exempl. *vol. rare.*
- 228 La religion des Gaulois, par dom Martin, religieux bénédictin de la congrégation de S. Maur. Paris, 1727, 2 vol. in-4. fig. *non rognés.*
- 229 Advis fidèle aux véritables Hollandois, etc. A la sphère, 1673, in-4, orné de figures, fort bel exempl. rel. en veau.
- 230 Catalogo real y genealogico de Espana, por Rodrigo Mendez de Silva. Madrid, 1656, in-4. v. br.
- 231 Institutiones juris civilis par Theophilum anticensorem, græcè. Lovanii, ex officinâ Rutgeri Rescii, 1556, in-4. v. fort bel exemplaire.
- 232 Com. de Flisco, de fato. Francof, 1663, in-4. portr. — Abr. Ortelii deorum dearumque capita. Bruxellis, 1683, in-4. orné d'un grand nombre de jolies gravures.



## Livres de format in-8 et minori-format.

- 233 Ricardi viti Basinstœchii (Richard White) historiarum britannicarum libri V. Atrebat, 1597, in-8, vélin.

Bel exemplaire d'un livre fort recherché en Angleterre ; il provient du collège des jésuites anglais de Liège, et a appartenu à Thomas Stapleton dont il porte la signature.

- 234 Appel de l'Angleterre touchant la secrète cabale ou assemblée à Withael, et envers le grand conseil de la nation, etc. Amst. 1673, in-18. *rare*.

- 235 Spicilegium S. patrum ut et hereticorum seculi post christum natum 1, 2 et 3. Ed. J. Ern. Grabio. Oxoniæ, 1714, 2 vol. in-8, rel. en un fort bel exempl. v. éc.

- 236 Sentences latines, fidèlement traduites du latin en françois et en espagnol, par le sieur de la Gravete. Paris, 1662, in-8. fort joli exempl. rel. en maroquin fleurdelisé sur le plat, doré sur tranche. Belle reliure ancienne.

- 237 Livre curieux et utile pour les sçavans et artistes, composé de trois alphabets de chiffres simples, doubles et triples, fleuronnez et au premier trait accomp. d'un très grand nombre de devises, emblèmes, médailles, ensemble de plusieurs supports et cimiers pour les ornemens des armes, par Nicolas Veriers, maistre Graveur. Paris, 1683, in-8, v. br. bel exempl. livre recherché.

- 238 Historia vitæ Simonis Episcopii, scripta à Ph. à Limborch. Amst. 1701, in-8, rel. en v. f. à fil.

Superbe exempl. supérieurement rel. par Padeloup.

- 239 Martini Gerberti iter alemannicum, accedit Italicum et Gallicum, etc. Typis san blasianis, 1763, in-8, rel. anc. en maroquin rouge, fort bel exempl. fig.

- 240 Histoire de l'ordre teutonique, par un chevalier, de l'ordre (le baron de Wall). Paris, 1784, 8 vol. pet. in-8. rel. en v. éc. bel exempl.

- 241 Pindari olympia. pythia, nemea, isthmia, etc. P. Stephanus, 1626, 2 vol. in-18. fort bel exempl.

Exempl. non rogné, et qui n'a pas même été coupé.

- 242 Les imaginaires et les visionnaires, par le S. de Damvilliers. Liège (Elzevir), 1667, 2 vol. in-18, vélin, joli exempl.

- 243 L'art de désopiler la rate, sive de modo C. prudenter ; en prenant chaque feuillet pour se T. le D. in-18, rel. en v.

- 244 Romances par Berquin. Paris, 1788, in-18, orné de 10 jolies gravures avant la lettre, rel. en maroquin rouge à dent. doré sur tranches, doublé de tabis.
- 245 Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des couplets de 1710. Brux. 1732, in-18, rel. en v. éc. à filets, fort joli exempl.
- 246 Paradossi. Vinegia, 1544, in-8, vélin.
- 247 Le théâtre du monde par Boaystuan. Rouen, 1583, in-18, rel. en v. f. à filets, doré sur tranche, fort joli exempl.
- 248 Præadamitæ. 1635, in-18. — Responsio ad tractatum cui titulus : Præadamitæ, A<sup>o</sup> Pythio. Lud. Batav. Elzevir, 1636, in-18. — Refutatio compendiosa erronei ac detestandi libri de præadamitis. Parisiis, 1637, in-18. Les trois ouv. en un vol. jol. exempl. rel. en v.
- 249 Ever. Wassenbergii florus germanicus. Antv. P. Bellerus, 1641, 2 vol. in-24, rel. en v. f. *aux armes*, fort joli exemplaire.
- 250 Novum Jesu Christi Testamentum vulgatæ editionis, etc. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1703, 2 vol. in-18, anc. rel. en maroquin rouge, à compart. doré sur tranche, joli exempl.
- 251 Conclavi de pontifici romani. 1668 (Elzevir), vélin dans sa prem. reliure, bel exempl.
- 252 De sanctorum martyrum cruciatibus, Ant. Gallonii liber. Coloniae, 1602, pet. in-8, orné de 25 belles grav. vélin; doré sur tranche.
- 253 Martini Becani opuscula theologica. Lugduni, 1621, 3 gros vol. in-8 vélin.
- Cette collection, recherchée et peu commune, renferme les traités que Becanus a publiés relativement à l'Angleterre.
- 254 Johannis Rainoldi Angli sex theses de scripturâ sacrâ, adv. Stapletonum, etc. Hanoviæ, 1605. — Math. Sutlivii, adv. Bellarminum de purgatorio. Hanoviæ, 1605, et autres traités, en un vol. vélin.
- 255 Math. Sutlivius adversus Bellarminum de pontifice romano. Hanoviæ, 1605, in-8, vélin.
- 256 Histoire des hérésies, par Hermant. Rouen, 1718, 4 vol. in-12, rel.
- 257 S. Aurelii Augustini vita, A<sup>o</sup> C. Lancilotto. Antv. 1616, in-8 vélin à comp. bel ex.
- 258 Via vitæ æternæ, A<sup>o</sup> A. Sucquet. Antv. 1623, in-8, vélin. orné de jolies gravures.



## Manuscrits.

Ils seront vendus après le No 50 du Catalogue.

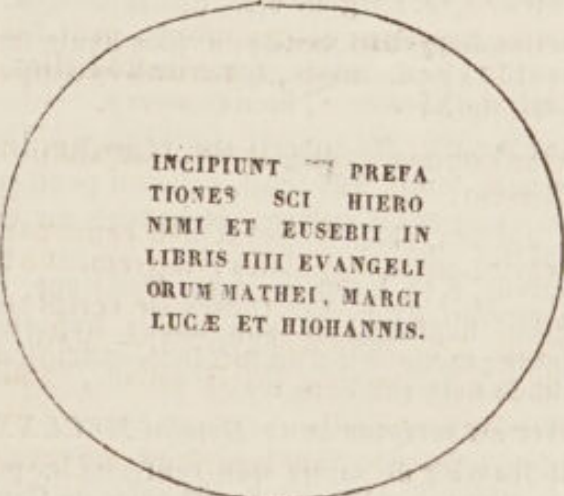
259 LIBER EVANGELIORUM. Manuscrit in-folio, sur vélin d'une grande blancheur, comprenant 256 feuillets. Ancienne reliure en veau sur planchettes, avec fermoirs en cuivre.

Hauteur, 0,31°. Largeur, 0,22°. Épaisseur 0,08°.

Ce magnifique Évangélaire nous paraît être du VIII<sup>e</sup> siècle; peut-être même appartient-il à une époque plus reculée encore, quoiqu'une main déjà ancienne ait écrit au haut du 1<sup>er</sup> feuillet : *Circa sæculum nonum*.

Ce manuscrit, d'une exécution vraiment superbe, était considéré autrefois, comme le plus précieux de tous ceux que l'on conservait dans le trésor de l'abbaye de Stavelot. Il lui avait été donné, disait-on, par l'EMPEREUR CHARLEMAGNE.

Au recto du 1<sup>er</sup> feuillet, on voit, grossièrement représentées, la figure des quatre évangélistes sur fond bleu, et celle du Christ sur fond rouge; au verso de ce même feuillet, se trouve une autre figure qui occupe toute la page et qui est recouverte, en partie, par une espèce de cadre rond, au milieu duquel on lit ce qui suit, écrit en lettres d'argent terni sur fond pourpre :



INCIPIUNT PREFE  
TIONES SCI HIERO  
NIMI ET EUSEBII IN  
LIBRIS IIII EVANGELI  
ORUM MATHEI, MARCI  
LUCÆ ET HIOHANNIS.

Il y a, dans ce riche Évangélaire, des pages entières écrites en lettres d'or (v. folios 112 et 179); d'autres en capitales d'or et d'argent sur fond pourpre (v. folio 117 recto et verso). Les seize pages contenant les canons présentent chacune quatre ou cinq colonnettes de couleurs variées, avec ornements romans dans les chapiteaux. Le vélin de ces seize pages a souffert dans le haut quelques mutilations, mais qui n'ont point heureusement endommagé le texte ni les peintures.

Le 1<sup>er</sup> évangile commence au fol. 16, par ces mots : *Abraham genuit Isaac*, écrits en lettres d'or.

378  
ms

Le 2<sup>e</sup> au folio 78, par ces mots : *Ecce mitto angelum meum, etc.*

Le 3<sup>e</sup> au folio 117, par ces mots : *Quoniam quidem multi conati sunt*, écrits en grandes capitales d'or (0,02<sup>e</sup> de hauteur) sur fond de diverses couleurs (bleu, vert, etc.)

Le recto de ce même feuillet est entièrement rempli par une grande et belle miniature sur fond de diverses couleurs, avec ces mots en grandes capitales d'argent (0,02<sup>e</sup> de hauteur) sur fond pourpre : *Incipit Evangelium secundum Lucam.*

Le 4<sup>e</sup> évangile commence au fol. 179 recto par ces mots : *Hoc erat in principio apud Dominum. Omnia per ipsum facta sunt, etc.* Cette page contenant 23 lignes, est tout entière en lettres d'or, et une partie de la page suivante aussi.

- 260 **VITÆ PLURIUM SANCTORUM.** Manuscrit sur vélin, du X<sup>e</sup> siècle, in-folio à longues lignes, comprenant 170 feuillets. Ancienne reliure en peau sur planchettes.

Hauteur, 0,32<sup>e</sup> largeur, 0,22<sup>e</sup> Épaisseur, 0,05<sup>e</sup> 1/2.

Volume précieux contenant plusieurs vies de saints, assez étendues; nous y avons remarqué, entre autres, la vie de Ste-Brigide, et celle de S. Remi, par Hincmar, avec une copie du célèbre testament de ce Saint.

- 261 **VITÆ ET PASSIONES SANCTORUM.** Manuscrit sur vélin, grand in-folio, comprenant 284 feuillets. Ancienne reliure en v. sur planchettes, avec fermoirs.

Hauteur 0,40. Largeur 0,27. Épaisseur 0,08.

Collection hagiologique de la plus haute importance, contenant 77 vies de saints, des premiers temps de l'Eglise. Manuscrit du XI<sup>e</sup> siècle, bien conservé.

- 262 **VITÆ SANCTORUM.** Manuscrit sur vélin, gr. in-folio atlant. à 2 colonnes, comp. 224 feuil. relié en peau sur planchettes, avec ornements en cuivre, et bandes en cuir s'attachant sur le plat.

Hauteur, 0,47. Longueur, 0,31. Épaisseur, 0,07.

Collection hagiologique non moins importante que la précédente; manuscrit d'une fort belle exécution; au 8<sup>e</sup> feuillet, on lit la note suivante :

*Iste liber est scriptus anno Domini MCCLXXIII.*

Parmi les vies de saints que renferme ce précieux volume, nous citerons celles de St.-Thomas de Cantorbéry, de St.-Remi, de St.-Amand, de Ste-Julienne, de St.-Patrice, de St.-Donat, de St.-Laurent, de St.-Lambert, de St.-Martin, de Bède le Vénérable, etc.

Ces vies sont au nombre de cent-soixante environ.

- 263 **VITA ET MIRACULA S. REMACLI.** Manuscrit sur vélin, comprenant 64 feuillets, ancienne reliure sur planchettes.

Hauteur, 0,32 c. Largeur, 0,23 1/2. Épaisseur, 0,03 c.

Précieux manuscrit du X<sup>e</sup> siècle supérieurement exécuté, et bien conservé.

Les 24 premiers feuillets contiennent la vie de S Remacle; après



quoi viennent deux livres de miracles opérés par ce saint. A la fin du volume on lit ces mots en lettres capitales : *Explicit liber secundus de miraculis beati Remacii episc. nostri patroni, Christi dilecti confessoris, amen.*

Chapeauville mentionne ce beau manuscrit dans le 1<sup>er</sup> volume des *Gesta pontificum leodiensium*, pag. 83 : *Vita St Remacii*, dit-il, *est in monasterio stabulensi M S in pergamento, litera romanâ per antiquâ.*

Le 1<sup>er</sup> feuillet, contenant le commencement de la préface a été enlevé; le texte de la vie de St.-Remacle commence au folio 1<sup>o</sup> verso. L'écriture de ce manuscrit est des plus remarquables par sa pureté et son élégance.

- 264 FLAVII JOSEPHI LIBRI ANTIQUITATUM ET DE BELLO JUDAICO.  
gr. in-folio atlantique, à 2 col. comprenant 257 feuillets, sur parchemin très épais. Anc. reliure v. ant. sur planchettes, avec ornements en cuivre sur plat, et fermoirs gravés aux armes de l'Abbaye de Stavelot (*le loup surmonté de la crosse abbatiale*).

Hauteur 0,50 c; Largeur, 0,33 c. Épaisseur 0,10 c.

Manuscrit de la fin du X<sup>e</sup> siècle, ou du commencement du XI<sup>e</sup>, supérieurement exécuté. Les initiales de chaque livre, (au nombre de 28) sont sur fond de couleur, rouge, bleu, vert, etc.

C'est ce même manuscrit de Flavius Josephe dont les bénédictins ont parlé dans leur voyage littéraire, et dont ils vantent la belle exécution et la grande valeur.

On lit sur le dernier feuillet :

« Suscipe, sancta trinitas, oblationem hujus codicis, quem ego peccator Goderannus scribendo, et frater Cuno, pergamentum sumministrando, tuæ delegavimus servituti, ad honorem S. Petri et S. Remacii, in ecclesiâ stabulensi, obsecrantes tuæ majestatis omnipotentiam, ut pro hoc ipso in presenti commissorum indulgentiam, et in futuro vitam consequamur eternam. Precamur etiam ut servantibus hunc ipsum codicem et dignè tractantibus cum ceteris rebus ecclesiæ, miseratio proveniat benedictionis tue, domine, et nobiscum, qui cum magno compilavimus labore, participes sint remunerationis tue quam optamus future.

« Si quis verò aliquâ, quod absit, illectus cupidine, aut invidiâ vel melevolentiâ, sibi rapere seu distrahere sive alicui dare aut per incuriam male tractare presumpserit, folia videlicet amputando, vel tale aliquid agendo quod detrimento libri videatur computari, super hunc, quæsumus, Domine, secundum cordis ejus machinationem quam tu solus potes discernere, descendat ira et flagellum juste animadversionis tue et secundum statuta canonum super illos qui male tractant res Ecclesiæ maledictionis promerite inevitabili feriat anthemate. »

Ce précieux volume est d'une admirable conservation; en est-il redevable à l'anathème fulminé contre ceux qui oseraient y porter une main sacrilège? En ce cas, on doit vivement regretter que semblable menace n'ait point toujours été placée à la fin des principaux manuscrits du moyen âge.

On lit sur le recto du 1<sup>er</sup> feuillet, ces mots écrits d'une main déjà ancienne : *circa 1000.*



- 265 *Br 490* **LECTIONES VETERUM OFFICIORUM. In-4°** Manuscrit sur vélin du IX<sup>e</sup> siècle, en minuscules carlovingiennes, avec initiales en lettres onciales rouges, comprenant 174 feuillets. reliure en planchettes, fort ancienne.

Hauteur, 0,26. Largeur, 0,20. Épaisseur, 0,07 c.

- 266 *Br 360* **HOMILIE ET LECTIONES VETERUM OFFICIORUM.** Manuscrit sur vélin, comprenant 263 feuillets gr. in-fol. atl. à 2 colonnes; reliure ancienne v. ant. sur planchettes, avec fermoirs et ornements en cuivre sur plat.

Hauteur, 0,44. Largeur, 0,31. Épaisseur, 0,08 c.

Manuscrit du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle, d'une fort belle exécution; les initiales, en rouge, sont d'une grande pureté de dessin, de même que les figures d'hommes et d'animaux que l'on rencontre ça et là dans les marges du volume.

On lit sur le 1<sup>er</sup> feuillet : *circa* 1200.

- 267 *410* **LIBRI V SENTENTIARUM S. GREGORII PAPE ROME.** Manuscrit grand in-folio, sur vélin fort, rel. en v. sur planchettes, avec fermoirs.

Hauteur, 0,35. Largeur, 0,26. Épaisseur, 0,07 c.

*Très beau*  
Précieux manuscrit qui nous paraît être du IX<sup>e</sup> siècle ou du X<sup>e</sup> au plus tard, à part les 8 premiers feuillets qui sont du XI<sup>e</sup>; il comprend 99 feuillets; les intitulés des chapitres sont en petites capitales rouges, et les premières lignes de chaque chapitre, aussi en capitales, ce qui fait souvent quatre à cinq lignes de ce caractère sur une page.

Ce beau manuscrit est relié avec le suivant, non moins précieux par sa haute antiquité.

- 600* **S. GREGORII MORALIA IN JOB.** In-folio, comprenant 133 feuillets.

Manuscrit sur vélin parfaitement conservé, que nous croyons être du 7<sup>e</sup> ou 8<sup>e</sup> siècle; le 1<sup>er</sup> feuillet et les huit derniers sont d'une main plus récente (XV<sup>e</sup> siècle).

*Très beau*  
Nous avons remarqué, sur le 1<sup>er</sup> feuillet de ce volume, la copie d'un DIPLOME DE CHARLEMAGNE, relatif à la construction de la cathédrale d'Aix-la-Chapelle; cette copie est sur 2 colonnes de 42 lignes chacune. Nous avons vainement cherché dans l'ouvrage de Pierre de Beeck (Aquisgranum, etc.) et ailleurs, l'indication de ce document intéressant, où se trouvent de précieux détails sur Aix-la-Chapelle, et la construction de sa riche église.

- 268 *900* **COMMENTARIUS IN REGULAM S. BENEDICTI.** Manuscrit sur vélin, petit in-folio, comprenant 186 feuillets, v. ant. sur planchettes, avec fermoirs en cuivre.

*Très beau*  
Hauteur 0,28<sup>c</sup>. Largeur 0,20<sup>c</sup>. Épaisseur, 0,05<sup>c</sup> 1/2.

Précieux manuscrit du IX<sup>e</sup> siècle, d'une admirable conservation; C'est l'un des plus beaux volumes de cette collection.

- 500* 269 **INCIPIIT PRÆFATIO EUGIPPI DE EXCERPTIONIBUS S. AUGUSTINI.**



Manuscrit grand in-folio, sur vélin, comprenant 202 feuillets; rel. en v. ant. sur planchettes, avec fermoirs.

Hauteur, 0,35°. Largeur, 0,24°. Épaisseur, 0,06° 1/2.

Ce précieux manuscrit, que nous croyons du VIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, ou du commencement du IX<sup>e</sup>, au plus tard, est supérieurement conservé. Les intitulés des chapitres, (et il y en a souvent 4 ou 5 à la page), se composent de 2 ou 3 lignes en lettres onciales et capitales rouges. Le texte n'offre presque aucune abréviation.

270 CASSIODORI SENATORIS EXPOSITIONES PSALMORUM. Manuscrit sur vélin, grand in-folio, comprenant 207 feuillets, rel. en cuir sur planchettes, avec fermoirs en cuivre.

Hauteur, 0,34. Largeur, 0,24. Épaisseur, 0,07.

Précieux manuscrit du IX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Le texte commence par neuf lignes en grandes capitales d'un demi pouce de hauteur, en encre rouge et verte; les initiales des chapitres sont aussi en rouge, et le plus souvent en lettres onciales.

271 IDEM OPUS. Manuscrit sur vélin, grand in-folio, rel. en v. ant. sur planchettes.

Hauteur 0,34. Largeur 0,25 1/2. Épaisseur 0,06.

Manuscrit non moins beau ni moins bien conservé que le précédent, et qui nous paraît être aussi du IX<sup>e</sup> siècle; on lit, à la fin du volume, une lettre d'Adventitius, évêque de Metz, adressée à l'évêque Arnulphe, (Arnulpho, Lenchorum episcopo), au bas de laquelle on lit la date de 975; mais Adventitius, ayant gouverné l'église de Metz de 858 à 875; il est probable qu'il y a eu erreur du copiste, et qu'on a voulu écrire 875. Le manuscrit, nous paraît, en effet antérieur à 975. Cette lettre de l'évêque Adventitius est suivie d'une charte d'affranchissement (*Exemplar libertatis*) pour un serf qui voulait entrer dans le clergé.

C'est un document fort intéressant.

272 IN HOC CORPORE CONTINENTUR LIBRI VIII GREGORII NAZANZENI EPISCOPI, DE GRECO IN LATINUM TRANSLATI. Manuscrit in-folio, sur vélin, comprenant 83 feuillets, anc. rel. v. sur planchettes.

Hauteur, 0,34. Largeur, 0,25. Épaisseur 0,04.

Beau manuscrit du X<sup>e</sup> siècle, croyons-nous; il est écrit à longues lignes, avec grandes initiales au trait en rouge; les intitulés de chaque chapitre sont en capitales ou en lettres onciales rouges.

Le texte de S. Grégoire de Nazianze finit au fol. 73 verso; au fol. 74 on lit: *Incipit liber S. Laurentii de duobus temporibus*. Au fol. 83: *Explicit liber S. Laurentii de duobus temporibus*.

Au fol. 66 verso se trouve l'inscription suivante, en capitales rouges: « *Usque huc contuli de codice sancte Melanie Rome. Finit liber Gregorii Nazanzeni. Incipit liber Gregorii Nazanzeni de Grandinis vastatione cum pater episcopus reticeret.* »



Les trois premiers feuillets de ce manuscrit contiennent, mais d'une écriture plus récente (commencement du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle) : *Passio sancte Katerine virginis*, à 2 colonnes. Il y a, en outre, au 3<sup>e</sup> feuillet, et sur toute l'étendue de la page, une grande composition au trait où l'on voit S. Grégoire de Nazianze offrant son livre au seigneur, auprès de qui intercèdent en faveur de l'auteur, les 12 apôtres, S. Jean-Baptiste, la Vierge et les anges Gabriel et Raphaël. Ce dessin, que nous croyons du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle, nous a paru fort remarquable. Au dessus on lit :

*Qui dator es vite, Scriptori crimina parce.*

273 LIBRI IV DE VITA BEATI GREGORII ROMANI PONTIFICIS. Manuscrit sur vélin, petit in-folio, comprenant 137 feuillets. relié en v. ant.

Hauteur 0,29. Largeur 0,20 1/2. Épaisseur 0,03.

Manuscrit du X<sup>e</sup> siècle; les neuf premiers feuillets sont sur papier, et d'une main plus récente. (XV<sup>e</sup> siècle.)

274 CASSIANUS, DE HABITU MONACHORUM. — EJUSDEM COLLATIONES SANCTORUM. Manuscrit grand in-folio, comprenant 248 feuillets sur vélin, rel. en peau sur planchettes, avec fermoirs en cuivre.

Hauteur, 0,37. Largeur, 0,25. Épaisseur, 0,09.

Beau manuscrit de la fin du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle, ou du commencement du XIII<sup>e</sup>, supérieurement conservé. Au commencement du volume, se trouve : 1<sup>o</sup> La vie de Cassien par Germinadius ; 2<sup>o</sup> Epistola Bern. abbatis augiensis ad Fredericum palatinum 3<sup>o</sup> *Passio S. Thome archiepiscopi et martyris etc.*

275 HIERONYMUS IN PROPHETAS ET VARIA. Manuscrit sur vélin, gr. in-folio, du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle, comprenant 196 feuillets à 2 col. relié en veau sur planchettes.

Hauteur, 0,34. Largeur, 0,24. Épaisseur, 0,07.

C'est le célèbre Wibald, abbé de Stavelot, ami de l'empereur Lothaire, et l'un des plus savants hommes de son siècle, qui a transcrit ce précieux volume ; On lit au bas des pages, et à différentes reprises, ces mots : *Frater Wibaldus Sancto Remaclo*, écrits en lettres capitales.

Ce manuscrit est fort bien exécuté; malheureusement le 1<sup>er</sup> feuillet a été enlevé, et l'encre ayant rongé le parchemin du dernier, a fait disparaître une partie du texte de S. Jérôme.

276 MARTYROLOGIUM PERANTIQUUM. Manuscrit sur vélin, gr. in-folio, rel. en veau sur planchettes, avec ornements en cuivre et bandes de cuir s'attachant sur le plat du volume.

Hauteur, 0,39. Largeur, 0,27. Épaisseur 0,07.

Beau manuscrit comprenant 84 feuillets

Après le martyrologe se trouve le texte de la *Règle de S. Benoît* comprenant 31 feuillets, le premier orné dans toute sa marge de dessins et de figures diverses ; au bas du 31<sup>e</sup> feuillet on lit : *Explicit regula beati Benedicti abbatis.*

Vient ensuite l'*obituaire* du monastère de Stavelot :

2450  
245  
2695

274  
108 — 130



*Commemoratio omnium fratrum, familiarum ordinis nostri atque benefactorum nostrorum etc.*, de 92 feuillets.

Le volume contient en tout 207 feuillets, d'un vélin très fort.

- 277 MISSALE VETUS ECCLESIAE STABULENSIS. Manuscrit in-folio, sur vélin, comprenant 265 feuillets, rel. fort ancienne en peau sur planchettes, avec bandes de cuir s'attachant sur le plat du volume.

Hauteur, 0,32. Largeur, 0,21. Épaisseur, 0,09 1/2

Manuscrit de la fin du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle, ou du commencement du XIII<sup>e</sup>; Une grande miniature occupe tout le folio 18 verso; lettres ornées; Chant noté.

- 278 MISSALE AD USUM ECCLESIAE STABULENSIS. Manuscrit in-folio sur vélin, du XIII<sup>e</sup> ou du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle, comprenant 202 feuillets, rel. en veau ant. sur planchettes.

Hauteur, 0,34. Largeur, 0,24. Épaisseur, 0,06.

- 279 LIBER PSALMORUM. Manuscrit in-folio, sur vélin, comprenant 129 feuillets, rel. en v. ant. sur planchettes, avec fermoirs.

Hauteur 0,32. Largeur 0,22. Épaisseur, 0,04 1/2.

Beau manuscrit du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle.

- 280 DIRECTORIUM PERPETUUM pro recitandis horis et missis celebrandis, in V partes divisum, continens triginta sex regulas, ad usum chori abbatialis Stabulensis accommodatum. Renovatum anno 1714.

Hauteur 0,39. Largeur 0,24. Épaisseur 0,06.

Fort beau manuscrit, grand in-folio, sur papier, contenant plus de 600 pages; rel. en veau gaufré, avec ornements et fermoirs en cuivre.

- 281 MANUSCRIT in-folio du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle, relatif à l'art musical; il comprend: 1<sup>o</sup> Un traité sur la lecture du plain chant; ce traité commence par une pièce de 50 vers que M. de Reiffenberg, a dernièrement fait connaître dans les bulletins de l'Académie Royale de Belgique. Vient ensuite un autre traité sur le rythme des vers et sur les tons, avec musique notée; puis des instructions pour le chant du psautier, des évangiles, etc.

Hauteur, 0,27. Largeur, 0,21. Épaisseur, 0,22 1/2.

Beau manuscrit de 160 pages, fort bien exécuté, et fort intéressant pour l'histoire de l'art musical.

- 282 HISTOIRE DE L'ÉTABLISSEMENT DE L'ORDRE DE L'ANNONCIADE CÉLESTE DANS LA VILLE DE LIÈGE, rédigée sur les anciens mémoires de la communauté, par sœur Marie-Françoise-Augustine-Joseph de l'Annonciade céleste, religieuse indigne, d'après l'ordre de la révérende mère Marie-Victoire, née baronne de Moreau, prieure. 1746-1750. 2 vol. in-folio rel. en un; veau j. avec table des matières.

*Evangelium 2500 Tillard*

*R. P. Bader 22500*

*R. P. Bader 2500*



Beau manuscrit inédit, de 500 pages, supérieurement exécuté, et renfermant des détails intéressants pour l'histoire ecclésiastique du pays de Liège.

— 283 ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA. in-4, v. f. à filets, doré sur tranche.

Fort beau manuscrit en caractères grecs comprenant 296 pages. D'après une note qui se trouve à la fin, ce volume est la copie d'un manuscrit de la bibliothèque du roi, à Paris, entièrement de la main de Guyet qui a joint au texte un grand nombre de restitutions et de corrections avec d'autres notes pour l'intelligence du texte.

Ce recueil comprend plus de 700 épigrammes ou environ 3000 vers; il est divisé en 5 parties :

La première et la deuxième sont composées d'épigrammes fort licentieuses et qui, si l'on en excepte un très petit nombre, ne doivent jamais voir le jour. Pages 1-107.

La troisième contient les épigrammes qui servaient d'inscription, aux offrandes que l'on faisait aux dieux. Pag. 138-196.

La quatrième renferme des inscriptions pour des tombeaux, celles que nous appelons aujourd'hui épitaphes. Pag. 196-263.

Enfin la 5<sup>e</sup> comprend les épigrammes sur divers sujets, dont quelques uns sont inventés à plaisir. L'auteur du recueil les nomme : *Epigrammata epideiktika*, épigrammes d'ostentation, c'est-à-dire des épigrammes où le poète ne cherche qu'à faire briller son esprit. Pag. 264-296.

284 LIVRE D'HEURES, sur papier, XV<sup>e</sup> siècle, avec lettres ornées et bordures. in-12, anc. rel. en v. g.

La première lettre figure St-Tron, avec cette inscription : *Sancte Trudo, ora pro me.* Prières latines et françaises.

285 VARIA. RECUEIL DE DIVERS OPUSCULES : 1<sup>o</sup> Petit traité pour lealement amer Dieu ; 2<sup>o</sup> Les collations de frère Gille, compagnon de saint François ; 3<sup>o</sup> Collocation de Jhesu-Christ à l'âme dévote ; — S'ensuit des trois livres que on doit souvent estudier ; ce traité commence par ces mots : *Trois chevaliers dont l'ung estoit vieulz et les autres estoient jorenes, etc.*, et autres pièces, in-8.

*Esript au Val-Benoît, l'an mille quatre cens et soixante et quinze le jour Saint-Clément, par la main de frère Jehan Raincheral dit de Vaulchelles, moine de Molins, priyrs devotement pour luy.*

Joli manuscrit, d'une fort belle exécution ; rel. du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle.

286 CARD. BONAVENTURÆ OPUSCULA DIVERSA. in-18, anc. rel. Manuscrit sur vélin, XV<sup>e</sup> siècle, comprenant 110 feuillets,



*Major Macdonald's Books*  
CATALOGUE *and others*

OF

AN INTERESTING AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF

ILLUMINATED AND OTHER

MANUSCRIPTS,

COMPRISING

Early English Historical MSS.

WARDROBE ACCOUNTS OF THE TIME OF EDWARD I.

IN THE FINEST PRESERVATION;

HERALDIC MANUSCRIPTS,

WITH THE ARMS RICHLY PAINTED;

EVANGELIA QUATUOR GRÆCÆ,

WITH ILLUMINATIONS, A SPLENDID MS. OF THE XII. CENTURY;

NUMEROUS

MISSALS AND BOOKS OF OFFICES,

CONTAINING EXQUISITE ILLUMINATIONS;

A FINE LARGE GRADUALE, WITH ILLUMINATIONS,

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF VENETIAN DUCALI;

ALBA AMICORUM;

ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY OLD MASTERS,

A VERY CURIOUS COLLECTION;

TWO MAGNIFICENTLY CARVED CRUCIFIXES,

A BYZANTINE CHALICE, WITH ENAMELS; TWO FINE AND

LARGE ETRUSCAN VASES;

THREE FINE MOSAIC TABLES; ANTIQUE RINGS,

ETC. ETC.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

SUCCESSORS TO

MR. FLETCHER,

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY,

AT THEIR GREAT ROOM, 191, PICCADILLY,

On Friday, June 23rd, 1848,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

*May be viewed two days before the Sale, and Catalogues had.*



304679(2)

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between Bidders, the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the Auctioneer cannot decide the dispute.

II. No person to advance less than 1s. ; above Five Pounds, 2s. 6d. ; and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their Names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s. in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense, within Three Days after the conclusion of the Sale, with all faults and errors of description; and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid on or before Delivery; in default of which Messrs. Puttick and Simpson will not hold themselves responsible, if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. Upon Failure of complying with the above Conditions the money deposited in Part of Payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots uncleared within the time aforesaid, shall be re-sold by public or private Sale; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same.

\* \* \* No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

*Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,*

**PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.**

*Auction Rooms for the sale of Literary Property,  
191, Piccadilly.*

Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON, in addressing Executors and others intrusted with the disposal of Libraries, and collections (however limited or extensive,) of Manuscripts, Autographs, Prints, Pictures, Music, Musical Instruments, Objects of Art and Vertu, and Works connected with Literature, and the Arts generally, would suggest a sale by Auction as the readiest and surest method of obtaining their full value; and they flatter themselves that the central situation of their premises, (near St. James's Church), their extensive connexion of more than half a century's standing, and their prompt settlement of the sale accounts in cash, are advantages that will not be unappreciated. Messrs. P. & S. will also receive small parcels of Books or other Literary Property, and insert them in occasional sales with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantages to the possessor of a few Lots as to the owner of a large Collection.

\* \* \* Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.





# CATALOGUE

## OF

### ILLUMINATED AND OTHER MSS.

On Friday, June 23rd, 1848.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

- |           |   |  |    |    |
|-----------|---|--|----|----|
| Hamilton  | 1 | Album Amicorum, containing inscriptions in various languages, mostly by celebrated physicians, 1656, &c. oblong 12mo.  | 4  | 6  |
| 2000      | 2 | Album Amicorum Christophori Œlhaffen, filled with autographs, and coats of arms richly emblazoned oblong 12mo.   | 1  | 1  |
| F. Madden | 3 | Album Amicorum et Patronorum Joannis Girberti, Coll. Jenæ, with very curious autograph inscriptions, emblazoned coats of arms, drawings, &c. Upon one page is a representation of a large Galley, supposed to be the celebrated Bucentor of Venice 8vo.  | 2  | 17 |
| Worpe     | 4 | AMBROSIUS (S.) de Virginitate.<br>MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, apparently written in the early part of the Twelfth Century folio.   | 3  | 3  |
| Hamilton  | 5 | Antiphonarium Liber.<br>MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with illuminated Capitals, borders of Scroll Work, &c. sm. 8vo. Sæc. XVI.  | 10 | 6  |
| 6         | 6 | ANTIPHONARIUM LIBER, seu CHORALE.<br>MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing a great number of ornamented capital letters, in the Byzantine style, many of large size and of rich and varied design, brilliantly coloured folio, 17½ by 11 in. Sæc. XV.<br>The MS. is imperfect: it appears to want 7 leaves at the commencement, and a few of the capital letters have been cut out. | 2  | -  |
| Hanson    | 7 | ARISTOTELIS Metaphysica.<br>A very early MANUSCRIPT upon vellum folio.   | 12 | -  |
| 2000      | 8 | Armenian Manuscript upon vellum, of early date, curious 24mo.  | 7  | -  |



- 15 9 ARMENIAN MANUSCRIPT (an interesting), pp. 447, very neatly written. Upon the first page is the date 1491, but the MS. is probably of later date. *In fine preservation; in old tooled binding* small 4to. *Johns*
- 3 10 Astrology, a German Treatise upon, *on vellum* 4to. *Hamill*
- 12 - 11 Baiamonte Tiepolo in Schiavonia, Poema, parte seconda; MS. on paper 4to.
- 12 - 12 Bembo (Ant.) His last Will and Testament, upon vellum, 1741. *In a volume, containing three paintings, representing the Crucifixion, &c.*
- 3 6 13 BIBLIA SACRA LATINA.  
An early MANUSCRIPT, beautifully written on very thin vellum, in double columns, with floreated capitals, *in fine preservation, bound in old red morocco* 4to. *Thorp*
- 3 5 14 BIBLIA SACRA LATINA.  
MANUSCRIPT upon thin vellum, with a large number of ILLUMINATED INITIAL LETTERS of French execution, and in good preservation; *in old calf binding* small folio, Sæc. XIII. *Imans*
- 1 2 15 BIBLE, in Latin Verse  
A very early MANUSCRIPT upon vellum; *bound in rough calf* 4to. *Lilly*
- 4 6 16 Binelli Correspondence: a parcel of letters of celebrated Actors, Actresses, Musicians, &c. addressed to Binelli, (of the Italian Opera); *in a portfolio* *Hamill*
- 1 17 Blackmore's (Sir Ric.) Creation of the World and Day of Judgment, two Poems, *a neatly written Manuscript* 4to. *do*
- 3 10 18 BOMBARDIERI. Successive Grants and Directions of the Republic of Venice for the establishment of an Academy and Corps of Artillery 1517—1769  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with Arms emblazoned, and the signatures of many persons who afterwards became Doges. *Very curious. It is believed that the Corps of Artillery thus instituted was the first ever formed.* folio. *Montag*
- 8 19 Book of Ordinary Games at Chesse, composed by Joachimo Græco, MANUSCRIPT, *neatly written* folio, 1623 *Lilly*
- 5 20 BREVIARUM Romanum.  
Curious and early MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with a modern Painting inserted at the commencement; *in the original boards* sm. 8vo. *Money*
- 2 10 21 BREVIARIUM Romanum.  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, rubricated, with numerous illuminated initial letters, containing Miniatures of Italian execution; *in old binding* folio, Sæc. XIV. *Wilson*
- 2 9 22 BREVIARIUM MONASTICUM.  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with numerous ornamented Capital Letters and borders, containing singular Paintings, of English execution; *old calf binding* thick 4to, Sæc. XV. *Botan*



Money	23	Cæremonia pro reconciliatione Pœnitentiam.	MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with curious specimens of ornamented initials	8vo. 1588	4	6
	24	CALLIGRAPHY. A VERY ANCIENT AND CURIOUS ALPHABET OF CAPITAL LETTERS. WRITTEN UPON VELLUM, surrounded with most beautiful specimens of Calligraphy, exhibiting every variety of character, no two specimens being alike, and illuminated in gold and colours; <i>elegantly bound in morocco</i>		folio	3	14
Hamilton	25	Catalogue of the very curious Dramatic and Poetical Library of Edward Malone, <i>neatly written</i>		4to. 1812	1	6
Mistison	26	CEFFALONIA. Istruzione estesa per commando dell' Illmo. et Eccmo. Signo Francō. Grimani, Provētor General da Mare, in proposito del Contegno e Mettoto usabile per gli Espurghi e Disinfettazzioni delle Ville Sarlata e Lachitres colpite da Contaggio nell' Isola di Ceffalonia.	Manuscript upon paper, <i>very neatly written</i>		—	1
				4to. Corfu, Ottobre 31, 1760		
Hamilton	27	CHARLES II. Autograph to a Commission, upon vellum		Paris, Nov. 8, 1652	9	6
			<i>A fine specimen; framed and glazed.</i>			
2000	28	CHINESE Manuscript, upon a Roll near 40 feet long, with NINETEEN WELL-FINISHED PAINTINGS, <i>in good preservation</i>			6	6
Hamilton	29	Chinese Inscriptions or Banners (Two), the words ornamented with flowers			3	—
Böhm	30	CHRISTLICHE ANDECHTIGE hertzseufftzerlein zu Gott, ehemen betet mit ernst und in wahrem Glauben taglich zubetrachten	MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with ten well executed and highly coloured paintings; <i>purple velvet</i>	sm. 8vo. Sæc. XVI.	3	6
	31	CICERONIS (M. Tullii) Lælius, vel de Amicitia Liber.	MANUSCRIPT upon paper, very neatly written in a round Italian hand	4to. Sæc. XIV.	10	6
Hamilton	32	COMMON PRAYER, with the Psalter.	MANUSCRIPT, very beautifully written, with illuminated Capitals; <i>half morocco</i>	8vo. 1562	2	3
eid	33	COMMONS (House of), Precedents of the House of Commons, 1603-4, arranged alphabetically — Miscellaneous State Papers from the Reign of Elizabeth, <i>some curious</i>			—	5
Korpe	34	COMPENDIUM OF THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.	MANUSCRIPT upon Vellum of the time of Henry VIII, with Illuminated Capitals, <i>old red morocco binding</i>	8vo.	2	2
	35	CONCILES. L'Histoire des Conciles Generaux d'Orient et d'Occident	MANUSCRIPT, very neatly written, upon paper, 2 vols. in 1, <i>calf gilt</i>	4to. Sæc. XVII.	2	6
Hamilton	36	CONCORDANTIA Bibliæ	MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, rubricated, and very neatly written	4to. Sæc. XVI.	—	4
contain					6	



- 5 37 CURSUS beatæ Mariæ Virginis secundum usum Romanæ  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, neatly written and ornamented  
with coloured inks, *old calf binding* sm. 8vo. Sæc. XV. *Lilly*
- 1 38 Dante L' Inferno Spiegato, a neatly written manuscript; morocco  
4to. *Thorp*
- 19 39 Deeds, State Documents, &c. with Seals and Autographs of  
various Popes, the Grand Dukes of Venice, &c. a parcel *Hamill*
- 6 6 40 Deeds and other Documents upon vellum, some with fine and large  
wax and lead seals attached *Amey*
- 6 41 DIPLOMA, given to Gaspar Bernardus Hetruscus A. D. 1621  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum; bound in old gilt morocco 4to.
- 5 42 DIPLOMA given by Alexander Mantuanus, Bishop of Padua, to  
Octavius Ferro A. D. 1659  
MANUSCRIPT upon fine vellum, written within borders, two  
illuminated pages at the commencement with arms, &c.  
*in red morocco binding, richly tooled sides* 4to. *Snell*
- 7 43 DIPLOMA given by Alexander Mantuanus, Bishop of Padua, to  
Ant. Redetto A. D. 1661  
MANUSCRIPT upon fine vellum, written within borders, two  
illuminated pages at the commencement, with arms, &c.  
*in red morocco binding, richly tooled sides* 4to. *do*
- 7 44 DIPLOMA given by Alexander Mantuanus, Bishop of Padua, to  
J. B. Carbus A. D. 1687  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, neatly written within borders,  
with a miniature of J. B. Carbus at the commencement;  
*bound in old tooled morocco* *do*
- 2 6 45 DIPLOMA given by Vincentius Bonifacius, Bishop of Padua, to  
a Student at Padua A. D. 1706  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with arms emblazoned, &c. *Also*  
*a drawing representing Science formed of the Third book*  
*of the Æneid in writing of a very minute character* 4to. *Hamill*
- 5 45\* DIPLOMA given by the Medical College at Venice to Ant. Mil-  
lanus A. D. 1720  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, beautifully written within borders,  
with signatures, also a page with richly emblazoned arms;  
and a curious miniature inserted 4to. *do*
- 3 46 DIPLOMA given by a College at Venice to Francesco Benone  
A. D. 1771 *do*  
MANUSCRIPT upon Vellum, with two pages illuminated,  
arms richly emblazoned, &c. 4to.
- 2 6 47 DIPLOMAS (Two); one granted to P. Casarotto of Padua.  
MSS. upon vellum 4to. *do*
- 11 48 Disputatio Juridica ad Senatus-Consultum Trebellianum  
MANUSCRIPT upon Vellum, most beautifully written, within  
elegant borders illuminated in gold and colours, *bound in*  
*rich old red morocco* 4to. 1768 *Lilly*
- 6 49 DOTTI (Bartolomeo), Satire.  
MANUSCRIPT upon paper, very neatly written, in double  
columns 4to. *do*



Dotti was borne at Valcamonica in 1642. His Satires procured him frequent imprisonment. He was killed in 1712 by a person whom he had lampooned.

*Hope* 50 DRAMA. Original Manuscript entirely in the Autograph of John Philip Kemble, containing collections for a History of the Dublin Theatres from 1730 to 1751, notices of each night's performance, names of the actors, &c. &c. *very curious and interesting* 4to.

*Condsdale* 51 DRAMA. Original Account of the Salaries of the various Actors of Lincoln's Inn Fields and Covent Garden Theatres, Expenses for Handel's Music, Fireworks, Wardrobe, &c. Notices of the nights when the Royal Family were present, &c. *very interesting and curious* folio, 1735-36

52 DRAWINGS (Illuminated).

*contains* Nine large and fine ILLUMINATED DRAWINGS upon vellum, representing events in the Life of Christ, &c.

PERRIN *pinx.* 1740

## DRAWINGS BY OLD MASTERS.

*multon* 53 Il Convito di Nabal, a Drawing in colours on vellum, after Tiepolo; and Engraving of the same 2

*White* 54 Isaac Ostade (*from Esdaile's collection*); P. Veronese; S. Ruysdael; Cangiagi; &c. 6

*multon* 55 Crispin Pass, *pen and ink*; Otho Vænius; &c. 9

*Ally* 56 Sketches of Landscapes by Claude and Guercino, &c. 5

*White* 57 Tintoretto; Vecchi; &c. 10

*White* 58 P. de Cortona; &c. *some from Richardson's and Sir J. Reynolds' Collections* 9

*do* 59 Rubens; Dandini; Vandyck, &c. 5

*money* 60 Van Goyen, a pair of Flemish Views; Zuccarelli, a pair of Views, (*from Thane's Collection*), &c. 6

*White* 61 Rubens, a Boar Hunt; Time carrying Truth, by ditto; P. van Lint (*from West's Collection*), &c. 8

*White* 62 P. Veronese, a Warrior, (*from Reynolds' Collection*); Head by Guido; Sketches by Rubens, &c. 6

*White* 63 Van Eyck; S. Beham; Rottenhamer; Schoengouer, &c. 6

*White* 64 L. Rossi; C. Dolce; L. Cambiasi; Rubens, &c. 5

*White* 65 P. de Cortona; Guido Reni, &c. 12

*White* 66 C. Vroom, a sea piece; Monamy, a port, &c. 7

*White* 67 Barroccio; L. Giordano, &c. 13

*Ally* 68 C. Visscher, "Taste"; De Vos; Portrait of Anna Vogels Otthonis, *a fine Drawing on vellum* 4

*multon* 69 A. Carracci; Giulio Romano; Zuccari, &c. 21

*ace* 70 Mythological Subjects, a series 36

*ace* 71 Monamy (3); L. Van Uden; P. Coopse, &c. 15

*multon* 72 Battle pieces by Rugendas, &c. 13



5	{	73 Studies and Sketches	18	} <i>Milt</i>
		74 Ditto	15	
4		75 S. Rosa ; P. Veronese, &c.	9	<i>do</i>
4		76 Tintoretti ; P. Veronese, &c.	8	<i>do</i>
4		77 Gravelot, a card party ; and Mercury and Jupiter by ditto	2	<i>White</i>
7		78 H. Goltzius, a large Drawing on vellum, in colours	1	<i>do</i>
13		79 Dogs by Ridinger, Snyers, &c.	3	<i>Milt</i>
8		80 S. Prout, two sea pieces	2	<i>do</i>
4		81 A COLLECTION OF NINETY OLD DRAWINGS, of the Italian, French, and Dutch Schools, mounted in a volume, half bound		<i>Harro</i>
		<i>morocco</i>		
10	10	82 A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS, BY OLD ITALIAN MASTERS, two hundred and twenty-five, mounted in an atlas folio volume, bound in russia		<i>do</i>
1	6	83 A Scrap Book, with leaves and guards, 26 in. by 20 in. half bound		<i>White</i>
	11	84 A Scrap Book, with leaves and guards, 18 in. by 13 in. half bound		<i>do</i>
<hr/>				
5		85 DUCALE granted by HIERONYMUS PRIORUS to Benetto Semitecolo, appointing him Captain of the Fleet to escort the Merchantmen from Alexandria	A. D. 1514	
		MANUSCRIPT upon fine vellum, very neatly written, with an appropriate MINIATURE at the commencement ; in old red morocco binding, tooled on the sides, with arms	4to.	
		Many of the regulations in this volume are of a most curious nature.		<i>Inell</i>
1	9	86 DUCALE granted by ANDREAS GRITI to Antonio Baduario, appointing him to be a Governor	A. D. 1534	
		MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, very neatly written, with the MONOGRAM OF THE DOGE, and an illuminated border, with arms, to the first page	4to.	<i>Red</i>
7		87 DUCALE granted by PETRUS LANDO to the Family of Querini,	A. D. 1550	
		MANUSCRIPT upon fine vellum, with a Miniature within a border at the commencement, and at the end the MONOGRAM OF THE DOGE ; bound in old red morocco	4to.	<i>do</i>
1	6	88 DUCALE granted by MARCUS ANTONIUS MEMO to Christ. Gabriel, appointing him Governor of Laurentum	A. D. 1613	
		MANUSCRIPT upon fine vellum, containing a beautiful MINIATURE at the commencement ; in an old gilt binding, with arms on the covers	4to.	<i>do</i>
10		89 DUCALE granted by MARCUS ANTONIUS MEMO to Dom. Orio, appointing him Governor of Canea, in the Island of CRETE	A. D. 1613	
		MANUSCRIPT upon fine vellum, with a Miniature, containing a portrait and arms, at the commencement ; bound in crimson velvet	4to.	<i>do</i>



*hell* 90 DUCALE granted by FR. ERICCIO to Alvese Cocco, appointing him a Governor  
A. D. 1633  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with arms; *bound in crimson velvet* 4to.

*do* 91 DUCALE granted to a Member of the Family of Sanudo  
MANUSCRIPT upon very fine vellum, 285 leaves; *in a curious binding of crimson velvet, impressed in compartments, with the arms of the Sanudo Family on the covers* 4to.

*Hamilton* 92 DUCALE granted by ALOYSIUS PISANI to Girolamo Bolini, appointing him Governor of the Island of Corfu A. D. 1739  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing an illuminated page at the commencement, representing the Governor kneeling before the Virgin and Sta. Spiridione, the patron saint of Corfu. *Very interesting; well preserved, and bound in brocaded silk, to which a seal is attached by a cord and tassels, bearing the name of the Doge* 4to.

*odd* 93 DUCALE granted by the Doge PETRUS GRIMANI to Alvise Foscari, appointing him Governor of Padua A. D. 1746  
MANUSCRIPT upon fine vellum, containing a painting, with arms to face the first page; *bound in crimson velvet* 4to.

94 EVANGELIA QUATUOR, GRÆCE.

*do* MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM sm. fol. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. by 7 in. Sæc. XII.  
This very important Manuscript is beautifully written, and is in fine preservation. It commences with an ILLUMINATED PAGE representing the Virgin and Child, with St. Joseph, painted upon a gold ground. The succeeding twelve pages are occupied by a Calendar &c., divided into compartments by columns supporting Saints; and at the top of each page is an elaborately ornamented heading of scroll-work &c., in brilliant gold and colours. The writing of the preliminary portion is in letters of gold. At the commencement of each Gospel is a rich heading of illuminated scroll-work, with miniatures, and the writing in letters of gold.

*As a Biblical Manuscript, and as a specimen of early art in the illuminations, this Manuscript is presumed to be of a very high degree of interest and importance. It has but recently been received from the East.*

*Hamilton* 95 FOSCARI (Franciscus), Doge of Venice, and the most illustrious of his noble House. His last Will and Testament, upon vellum, 1437. Also a Will of Cha. Foscari (imperfect)

*do* 96 German Prayers. Sehr schöne Andächtige, und gantz Wörtliche Gebet vieler heiligen Kirchen Lehrer, *with woodcuts and borders* 4to. printed at Frankfort, 1597

There are some MS. additions at beginning and end, in different hands, written with beautiful neatness.

97 German Prayers, and Sacramental Service.

*Born* MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing a pen drawing of St. John, and numerous elaborately ornamented capital letters in different coloured inks sm. 4to.



12 12 98 GRADUALE: *in fine*, Explicit Graduale de tpe totius ani. Cōpletu<sup>r</sup> per me frātm Leonardu<sup>m</sup> de Aquis grano; Año Dñi millesio quadrigētesio nonagesio quarto, in die Ste Cecilie virgis et mris; inceptu<sup>m</sup> vero i Anno nonagesio trīo, in octava Ste Augusti epi. Orate per eo.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, 307 leaves, the first having a miniature and a border; also SEVEN INITIAL LETTERS, each about 5 inches square, containing fine miniatures, the pages on which these occur have borders several inches wide, containing miniatures in compartments, and are elaborately decorated with numerous figures (evidently portraits of persons of distinction), also angels, flowers, fruit, insects, birds, and other animals, rich scrolls, &c. the whole in brilliant colours heightened with gold. The writing is in a fine Gothic hand, the letters being three quarters of an inch long, and the music throughout the volume is written on a staff of an inch and a quarter broad.

A noble volume, in fine and perfect condition; *bound in old russia* folio, 21½ in. by 15½ in. 1494

11 99 HERALDRY. Statuts, Ordonnances, et Constitutions de l'ordre de Saint Michiel, (founded by Louis XI. King of France)

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with the Capitals illuminated in gold and colours 4to. *Mor.*

2 4 100 HERALDRY. L'Office d'un Herault et Roy d'Armes, Institution de l'Ordre de Saint Michiel, etc.

An early MANUSCRIPT with curious Drawings in colours folio *Rou.*

2 6 101 HERALDRY. Twelve Coats of Arms of Noble Austrian and Venetian Families splendidly emblazoned upon vellum, with fine borders (two with Miniatures), &c. inserted in a volume, *bound in old red morocco, richly tooled* *Mor.*

1 10 102 HERALDRY. Coronna della Nobilita Veneta stabelita in piu Famiglie per nascite e per Ellettione come si legge

MANUSCRIPT upon paper, neatly written, 329 leaves, with numerous coats of arms neatly drawn folio, 1688 *R.*

1 3 103 HERALDRY. The Arms of the English Nobility (1750, &c.), neatly drawn, and emblazoned by a German Artist, with the names and titles of the families to which they refer 8 vols. 8vo. *Ba.*

13 104 HERALDRY. Upwards of Seventy curious Heraldic Drawings in Colours of Arms, Portraits, Seals, Manuscripts, &c. in one volume 4to. *Sto.*

13 105 HERALDRY. Upwards of Fifty curious Heraldic Drawings in Colours of Arms, Portraits, Painted Windows, &c. in one volume 4to. *Sto.*

4 106 HERALDRY. Genealogisches und Heraldisches Handbuch, a printed volume, with the Arms emblazoned 8vo. Nurnb. *Ma.*



*many* 107 HERALDRY. A collection of 324 emblazoned Coats of Arms of German Families, and numerous others in trick. *A curious old Manuscript* sm. folio.

*Lilly* 108 HERALDRY and Costume. A series of 83 curious Engravings of the Costumes of Nurenberg, the figures believed to be Portraits, each with a shield of arms folio, 1610

*p* 109 HERALDRY. A COLLECTION OF THE ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF THE PRINCIPAL FAMILIES OF HUNGARY, BOHEMIA, AUSTRIA, AND PRUSSIA.

MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM OF THE MOST EXQUISITE QUALITY, THE ARMS SPLENDIDLY EMBLAZONED; *bound in old red morocco, with royal arms impressed on the sides*

3 vols. folio, 15 in. by 10½ in.

The first volume contains 274 leaves of the finest vellum, on which are emblazoned 260 coats of arms, with the names and titles of the families to whom they belong.

The second volume contains 232 leaves of the finest vellum, on which are emblazoned 202 coats of arms, with the corresponding names and titles of the families.

The third volume contains 220 leaves of the finest vellum, on which are emblazoned 210 coats of arms, with the names and titles of the families to which they refer. The style and finish of this volume is superior, if possible, to the two preceding, and the armorial bearings are more fully developed.

At the commencement of each volume is an alphabetical Index of its contents.

*This magnificent series is in the most perfect preservation, and would be a most desirable acquisition to an Heraldic College, or a Public Institution.*

*Lilly* 110 HIERONYMI (S.) Expositio super Psalmos Triginta  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with rubricated Capitals folio, Sæc. XI.

*many* 111 History of Henry II. King of England, *a neatly written MS.* 4to.

*city* 112 HAFIZ. A volume of Poems in the Persian character.

Manuscript upon paper, neatly written within borders of blue and gold lines, with 12 paintings; *in oriental binding*, 8vo.

*do* 113 HARRIS (DR. WILLIAM), Historian, Author of the Lives of James I., Charles I., Oliver Cromwell, Charles II., &c. HIS HISTORICAL COMMONPLACE BOOK.

ORIGINAL AND AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, containing collections for a History of James II., which it was his intention to publish; and other curious and interesting material. Amongst some testamentary directions at the end of the volume is the following:—"This book I give to Molly Freeman, and desire her very carefully to preserve. *If Mrs. Macauley desires any Minutes for the Life of James II. contained in this book, let them be transcribed and sent her. Will. Harris, Nov. 10, 1767.*" In vellum binding folio.



## 114 Horæ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, very neatly written, the capital letters, &c. elaborately ornamented with different coloured inks, in tasteful designs, some of the margins containing Miniatures; *bound in crimson velvet* sm. 4to. Sæc. XV. *Min*

## 115 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS, Belgicè.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing FIFTEEN LARGE MINIATURES OF THE SIZE OF THE PAGE, with elaborate borders of fruit, flowers, birds, &c.; also *twenty-nine large initial letters, containing miniatures and other ornaments*, the whole richly executed in gold and colours; *bound in crimson velvet, with chased silver corners and clasp* 4to. Sæc. XV. *5*

## 116 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, the capital letters throughout the volume ornamented with different coloured inks, some heightened with gold; *bound in crimson velvet* sm. 8vo. Sæc. XV. *Hamill*

## 117 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS.

MANUSCRIPT upon thin vellum, containing an illuminated Calendar, THIRTEEN LARGE PAINTINGS, with borders, a multitude of ornamented capital letters, and an elegant BORDER TO EVERY PAGE, the whole richly finished in gold and colours; *in impressed binding* 4to. Sæc. XV. *oc*

## 118 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing THIRTY-ONE MINIATURES, with rich borders, numerous ornamented capital letters, &c. the whole in rich gold and colours; *the work of a French artist; old calf binding* 8vo. Sæc. XV. *de*

## 119 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, very neatly written, with Music, ornamented capitals, and a miniature at the commencement; *old tooled morocco binding* sm. 8vo. Sæc. XV. *de*

## 120 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS.

MANUSCRIPT upon fine vellum, containing EIGHTEEN MINIATURES of the size of the page, most delicately painted, the countenances of the persons represented filled with varied and appropriate expression, also many rich borders, initial letters, and other embellishments, highly finished in gold and colours; *the work of a French artist, well preserved; bound in black morocco* sm. 4to. Sæc. XV. *Libby*

## 121 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing five large and well executed miniatures, numerous others of smaller size, and several rich borders ornamented with fruit, flowers, insects, scrolls, &c., the capital letters, throughout the volume, embellished in uniform and beautiful style; *well preserved, in old red morocco binding* sm. 8vo. Sæc. XV. *Rod*

A miniature at the commencement has a coat of arms.



*John* 122 HORÆ Diurnæ.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, very neatly written, with illuminated capitals, and a modern miniature at the commencement inserted 12mo. Sæc. XV. 7

*Redd* 123 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with thirty-eight miniatures, and an illuminated border to every page; *bound in old morocco, tooled sides* sm. 8vo. Sæc. XV. 1 11

124 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS.

*Bome* MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing an illuminated Calendar, also ELEVEN LARGE PAINTINGS of the size of the page, very highly finished, borders to nearly every page, with fruit, flowers, &c. and a large number of illuminated capital letters, the whole richly finished in gold and colours; *in the original binding* 4to. Sæc. XV.

The name of Le Forestiere is impressed on the covers, and a pedigree of the Family is written on the fly-leaves. 3

*Mony* 125 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, illuminated by a French Artist, containing twenty miniatures, (some very fine) with a border to every page, finished in gold and colours; *in impressed binding* 4to. Sæc. XV. 15

A few of the paintings are injured.

126 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

*Townsend* MANUSCRIPT upon very fine vellum, containing five fine paintings with borders, other pages with borders, numerous ornamented capital letters, and some additional illuminations inserted, the whole brilliantly finished in gold and colours; *in old calf, gilt binding* 4to. Sæc. XV. 1 16

127 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

*Hamilton* MANUSCRIPT upon thin vellum, of French execution, containing an illuminated Calendar, seven large miniatures, and numerous fine borders and smaller miniatures in initial letters, the capitals, &c. throughout in gold and colours, *bound in calf* 8vo. Sæc. XV. 2

128 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

*Redd* MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, *with sixteen miniatures* of the size of the page, and rich borders in rich gold and colours, *old calf binding* 8vo. Sæc. XV. 1 11

129 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS.

*Townsend* MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing TWELVE FINE LARGE PAINTINGS WITH ELABORATE BORDERS, numerous ornamented Capital letters, &c. the whole minutely finished in rich gold and colours, *bound in red morocco, gilt edges* 4to. Sæc. XV. 2 6

130 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis, *Belgicæ*.

*Hamilton* MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing numerous large initial letters, with singular illuminations of the early Dutch School, ornamented borders, the whole in gold and colours, *bound in calf* 4to. 13



## 131 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

MANUSCRIPT upon fine white vellum, *with illuminations by an Italian artist, consisting of five Miniatures with elaborate borders, several fine scrolls and other ornaments, initial letters, &c. old calf gilt binding*

sm. 8vo. Sæc. XVI. *Townsh*

## 132 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis, Belgicè.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with three large paintings; two others inserted; and numerous ornamented capital letters, *stamped calf binding*

sm. 8vo. Sæc. XVI.

## 133 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing 14 finely executed miniatures of the size of the page, partly in the rare *cameo-gris* style, also borders to the opposite pages, smaller miniatures, ornamented capitals, &c; *in old morocco binding, in fine preservation*

sm. 8vo. Sæc. XVI. *Money*

## 134 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with an illuminated Calendar, TWELVE LARGE MINIATURES, and borders to every page, painted in gold and colours, *crimson velvet binding*

4to. Sæc. XVI. *Hamillt*

## 135 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with TWELVE FINE MINIATURES, also borders and capital letters richly ornamented with gold and colours, *crimson velvet binding*

sm. 8vo. Sæc. XVI. *Money*

## 136 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS.

MANUSCRIPT upon very fine and thin vellum, embellished with FIFTEEN EXQUISITE MINIATURES, beautifully drawn and delicately finished, the countenances being full of expression, ornamented capital letters, &c. for the most part in excellent preservation; *bound in purple morocco*

sm. 8vo. 1548 *Town*

*A very desirable specimen of French Art. The following inscription occurs towards the end of the volume "Faict a Paris, le 20 Jung, 1548, DE SAPT."*

## 137 HORÆ: Room Getyde en Gebedenboek.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with ornamented capital letters, and two well painted borders of fruit, flowers, &c.

sm. 8vo. Sæc. XVI. *Money*

## 138 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with NINETEEN LARGE MINIATURES with rich borders, numerous other borders and Initial Letters, the volume throughout profusely decorated and finished in rich gold and colours; *bound in purple velvet with a CHASED GOLD CLASP*

4to. Sæc. XVI.

## 139 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, WITH FINE MINIATURES, surrounded by elaborate borders in the Italian Style, &c.; *bound in blue velvet*

sm. 8vo. Sæc. XVI. *Townsh*



- 140 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis, *Belgicè*  
*Manuscript* upon vellum, containing *six large paintings*,  
 and numerous embellishments, in bright gold and colours;  
*in impressed calf binding* sm. 4to. Sæc. XVI. 1 10 -
- 141 HORÆ beatæ Mariæ Virginis, *Belgicè*.  
*Manuscript* upon vellum, with miniature upon the first  
 page, and numerous Initial letters, borders, &c. in gold  
 and colours; *vellum binding* sm. 4to. Sæc. XVI. 17 -
- 142 HORTULUS ANIMÆ denuo diligentissime per prestantissimos  
 viros et dominos Doctorem Brant et magistrum Jacobum  
 Wymffelingum castigatus  
 PRINTED UPON FINE VELLUM, with black and red inks;  
 containing a large number of woodcuts which are coloured,  
 the initial letters ornamented, and a painting inserted;  
*old morocco binding* sm. 8vo. 3 -
- 143 KYNGES of Engelonde (Effigies of the) and other eminent Per-  
 sonages, a series of DRAWINGS IN COLOURS, with histo-  
 rical anecdotes and the arms emblazoned; in one  
 volume, *calf, gilt edges, very curious* 4to. 1 3 -
- 144 KYNGES of Engelonde (Seles of the), the Kynges of Wales,  
 Lordes of Man, Prynces of Powys Lande, &c. a series of  
 DRAWINGS IN COLOURS, with the arms emblazoned, in  
 one volume, *very curious* 4to. 11 -
- 145 LECTIONES Sacræ Scripturæ, ad usum Ecclesiæ Romanum.  
*Manuscript* upon very pure vellum, the first leaf having a  
 beautiful border in gold and colours, three capital letters  
 with miniatures, and other richly embellished initials, *of*  
*the School of Perugino: in old red morocco binding* folio, Sæc. XV. 2 2 -
- 146 LECTIONES in Epistolas Pauli ad Corinthios, etc.  
 An early *Manuscript* upon vellum, written in double  
 columns, the first page illuminated folio 10 -
- 147 Lettioni varie per meditare la passione di Christo nrō Sig., da  
 leggersi per ciascuna giorno della settimana santia, Die 10  
 Martii, 1623  
*Manuscript* upon paper, very neatly written; *bound in old*  
*morocco, richly tooled on the sides* 4to. 3 -
- 148 LIBER NIGER Scaccarii, sive Gervasius Tiberiensis de neces-  
 sariis Scaccarii observantiis  
 A very neatly written *Manuscript*, *bound in old calf, with*  
*arms on the sides* 4to. 19 -
- 149 LOCI COMMUNES. Iste liber est vocatur Summa Vitis Gentiles  
*Manuscript* upon paper, neatly written in double columns,  
*in the original binding* folio, Sæc. XV. 8 -
- 150 MAGNA CHARTA et Statuta Angliæ.  
 A very early *Manuscript* upon vellum 4to. 2 4 -



- 4 6 151 MARSHALL (REV. William), Chaplain to the Duchess Dowager of Douglas, Literal Translation of the Book of Psalms from the original Hebrew, with a Comment, Criticism, and Annotations; to which is added an attempt to explain many of the difficult Texts in the Revelation of St. John

ORIGINAL AND UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, containing upwards of 1000 closely written pages, prepared for the Press; *vellum binding* 3 vols. folio, — *Montagu*

- 2 6 152 MAZARIN. Some Remarks on Cardinal Mazarin's Negotiation of the Pyrenean Peace in 1659, chiefly for what then related to England, and as now appears from his own Letters, printed in two parts in 1690 and 1693; by Sir Robert Southwell, Knt.

MANUSCRIPT, very neatly written

folio, — *Harmilton*

- 8 — 153 MISCELLANEA Theologica.

MANUSCRIPT upon paper, containing fifteen Treatises, some of which are unpublished. This MS. formerly belonged to the Monastery of *Rubea Vallis* (Roode-Clooster) a House of Canons near Brussels thick 4to. Sæc. XV. *do*

- 6 154 MISCELLANEA Theologica.

MANUSCRIPT upon paper, containing seven Treatises, chiefly written by Robert Stockton, an English Student at Padua in 1447. The contents are (1) S. Gregorii Papæ I. libellus de proprietatibus vocabulorum et animalium: (2) Lotharii diaconi de contemptu mundi liber: (3) Petri Brunicheli opus abbreviatum: (4) S. Augustini Hippo-nensis liber Soliloquiorum: (5) Quædam excerpta sive dicta B. Isidori: (6) Bernardi liber de templo spirituali: (7) Ejusdem de miseria hominis: *in vellum binding* 4to. *do*

- 12 15 155 MISSALE ROMANUM.

MANUSCRIPT upon fine vellum. The volume commences with a Calendar containing Emblems of the Seasons, and contains EIGHTEEN LARGE PAINTINGS, and *twenty-four smaller miniatures*, each page having a rich arabesque border, containing miniatures, &c., also numerous initial letters and other ornaments, finished throughout in the richest gold and colours; *the whole admirably preserved and perfect in all its details; bound in dark crimson velvet, with chased corners and clasps of silver gilt, and with a chased figure of Christ upon the Cross on one cover* 4to. Sæc. XIV. *Louise*

- 3 12 6 156 MISSALE ROMANUM.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, of French execution, with 13 large paintings upon tessellated grounds with borders, 9 smaller miniatures, a large number of floreated capitals, the whole finished in gold and colours; *in impressed binding, well preserved* 4to. Sæc. XIV. *Sill*



*hong* 157 MISSALE *Belgicè*.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with curious paintings in gold and colours, illuminated capitals, &c. sm. 8vo. XIV. 10 -

*p* 158 MISSALE, SEU OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, beautifully written, containing TWENTY-FOUR WELL EXECUTED MINIATURES of the size of the page, and nearly 700 small capital letters, the whole in rich gold and colours; *in excellent preservation; in crimson morocco binding, with chased silver borders and clasp, and having in the centre of each cover a beautiful and rare specimen of NIELLO work, surrounded by a chased silver frame* sm. 8vo. Sæc. XIV.

This volume was probably executed for the Gradenigo Family, whose arms are contained in one of the Nielli on the cover 15 -

*do* 159 MISSALE, SEU OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS.

MANUSCRIPT upon fine white vellum, containing ELEVEN MINIATURES, and six others of smaller size, with rich borders to every page, the whole brilliantly finished in gold and colours, and in the finest preservation; *in the original impressed binding, the edges painted and gilt*

4to. Sæc. XV.

The following inscription appears upon the fly leaf "*Ce Manuscrit a été donné en présent par le Pape Leon X. a Philippe de Gueldres, Reine de Sicile lors de sa prise d'habit au Couvent de Sainte Claire, de Pont a Mousson, l'an du Seigneur 1520.*" 10 -

This MS. was formerly in the Public Library at Tours.

*low* 160 MISSALE ROMANORUM.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, many of the pages having rich borders, the capital letters throughout the volume illuminated in gold and colours, &c.; *bound in calf* 4to. Sæc. XV.

*low* 161 MISSALE, seu Officium B. V. Mariæ.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing an illuminated Calendar, THIRTEEN LARGE MINIATURES, and twenty-four others of smaller size, also a border to every page, finished in rich gold and colours; *bound in dark crimson velvet, elegant silver corners and clasp* sm. 4to. Sæc. XV. 1 12 -

*ly* 162 MISSALE, seu Officium beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with TWENTY-FOUR MINIATURES by a French Artist, with arabesque borders to every page, numerous ornamented capital letters, &c. in gold and colours; *bound in old morocco* 4to. Sæc. XV. 4 16 -

*Reid* 163 MISSALE, seu officium B. V. Mariæ, *Belgicè*.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing EIGHT PAINTINGS, within borders of uniform design, rich borders of arabesque to many pages, floreated capitals, &c. illuminated by a French Artist in rich gold and colours; *old calf binding* 4to. Sæc. XV. 1 1 -



2 10  
164 MISSALE Romanum.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, of French execution, containing nineteen paintings of the size of the page, with borders elaborately executed, other pages with borders, and numerous capital letters, the whole richly finished in gold and colours . 4to. Sæc. XV. *Boon*

## 16 165 MISSALE ROMANUM.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, of English execution, with a large painting representing the annunciation, also 14 Initial Letters containing miniatures, floreated borders and other ornaments in gold and colours; *stamped binding* 4to. Sæc. XV. *Rodon*

## 3 5 166 MISSALE ROMANUM.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with FOUR WELL PRESERVED MINIATURES upon tessellated grounds, and a fifth in a different style, numerous capital letters, &c. each border having a rich arabesque border, the whole in gold and colours, *bound in calf* 4to. Sæc. XV. *Pratt*

## 1 10 167 MISSALE seu Officium Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with SIX LARGE PAINTINGS, very carefully finished, and numerous ornamented capital letters, and other embellishments in gold and colours; the work of a Flemish artist; *in old impressed calf binding* 4to. Sæc. XV. *Murray*

## 1 6 168 MISSALE Belgicè.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with sixteen curious miniatures, numerous borders, initial letters, &c. in gold and colours sm. 8vo. Sæc. XV. *Lilly*

## 17 169 MISSALE ROMANUM.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with four modern paintings inserted; *bound in 5 parts in crimson velvet* sm. 8vo. Sæc. XV. *How*

## 2 14 170 MISSALE ROMANUM.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with 9 paintings of the size of the page, surrounded with elegant borders, other pages with borders and numerous ornamented capital letters, the whole richly finished in gold and colours; *crimson velvet binding* 4to. Sæc. XVI. *Fontan*

## 1 171 MISSALE ROMANUM.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with six large miniatures with borders, the capital letters throughout illuminated in gold and colours; *in impressed binding* 4to. Sæc. XVI. *do*

## 4 12 172 MISSALE MOZARABICUM.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing FOURTEEN LARGE MINIATURES with borders, also rich borders to the opposite pages, and EIGHTEEN SMALLER MINIATURES with borders, the whole very neatly executed in rich gold and colours, and finely preserved; *in old impressed binding* 4to. Sæc. XVI. *Lind*



- 173 MISSALE Romanum.  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with four large paintings, numerous borders and ornamented capital letters, the whole finished in gold and colours 4to. Sæc. XVI. 1 18
- 174 MISSALE, Belgicè.  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with illuminated capitals, and a rich border upon one leaf 8vo. Sæc. XVII. 11
- 175 MISSALE ROMANUM.  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with 7 paintings of the size of the page, with appropriate borders, by a Flemish Artist, numerous ornamented capital letters, &c.; *blue velvet binding* 8vo. Sæc. XVII. 2 18
- 176 NEWTON (Sir Isaac); Autograph to a Power of Attorney, 1 page folio June 20, 1724 6
- 177 NUREMBURG. Geschichte der hoblichen reichstatt Nurnberg.  
MANUSCRIPT upon paper; *bound in vellum* folio. 2
- 178 OFFICIUM, cum Calendario.  
A very early illuminated MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with numerous ornamented capital letters, &c.; *imperfect* 6 6
- 179 OFFICIUM, cum Calendario.  
MANUSCRIPT upon thin vellum, *with Music*, the capital letters and endings of the lines ornamented in gold and colours; *in old calf binding* 8vo. Sæc. XV. 11
- 180 ORATIONES DOMIMICALES.  
A CURIOUS BYZANTINE MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with ornamented capital letters, containing grotesque Miniatures, Music, &c. *very curious, but imperfect at the end* folio, Sæc. XII. 15 15
- 181 ORAISONS et Sermons Diverses.  
MANUSCRIPT upon paper, very neatly written, ruled borders; *bound in old red morocco* 8vo. Sæc. XVII. 1 6
- 182 ORDEN DE LA REDENCION DE LA TRINIDAD DESCALÇA. Gloriosos Titulos, Originarios, y Primativos de la Sagrada Religion de Descalços de la S. Trinidad, Redencion de Cautivos.  
PRINTED UPON VELLUM, containing Autograph Attestations of Official Personages thick folio, *Madrid*, 1652  
Probably the most extensive work printed upon vellum that has issued from the press of Madrid. 2 6
- 183 ORDER of Service for taking the Veil, according to the use of a Venetian Convent.  
MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, neatly written and rubricated, with a Miniature at the beginning, also a woodcut printed upon vellum and illuminated; *in old gilt red morocco*, A. D. 1523 8
- 184 ORDINARIUM Divinorum Officiorum Secundum ritum et consuetudinem S. Conventus et Prioratus Uclensis.  
A rubricated MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, written in a fine large Gothic hand folio, 1578 4



185 Original Accounts of the Parish of St. Paul's, Covent-Garden, with numerous receipts, &c. *very curious* 4to. 1768-89 *Mona*

186 PATRUM (SS.) Epistolæ. *Lombard*

PRINTED UPON VELLUM, with some MS. Inscriptions at beginning and end folio, Romæ, 1520 *Rodon*

187 PERSIAN POEMS. *Mona*

MANUSCRIPT upon paper, very neatly written within borders of gold, and containing SIXTEEN LARGE PAINTINGS, representing Sports, Religious Ceremonies, Pageants, &c., also ornamented headings to the different chapters, in rich gold and colours; *in oriental binding* *Hath*

8vo. 10 in. by 6½ *Boydell*

The only duplicate of this Manuscript is said to be one in the possession of Abbas Pacha, son of Mehemet Ali.

188 PERSIAN Manuscript: The Gulistan, or Garden of Roses, by Sadi; *in oriental binding* folio *Thorp*

189 POPISH PLOT. Privy Council Order, directed to Lord Norreys, Lord Lieutenant of Berkshire, to cause the Houses of all Papists, or reputed Papists, to be searched for arms, in consequence of an anticipated Conspiracy against the King (Charles II.), *signed by the Lords of the Council* dated Sept. 30, 1678 *Hambell*

THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT, with fourteen Autograph Signatures. *Holt*

190 Precum liber, *Hebraicè*. *Fonten*

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, of early date, *imperfect* sm. 4to.

191 Precum liber, per totum annum, *Hebraicè*.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, ornamented throughout with different coloured inks, *in fine preservation* folio, Sæc. XIV. *Isaac*

192 PRIVILEGIE BOECK VAN HET BROOTMAECKERS AMBACHT BINNEN DIE PRINCELYCKE STADT BRUSSELE, anno 1707

MANUSCRIPT upon fine vellum, very neatly written, with signatures of various Official Personages, and containing TWO LARGE PAINTINGS, each 12½ in. by 7½ in. representing the Crucifixion, and St. Martin distributing bread to the destitute, most beautifully and delicately finished; the volume has also an illuminated title, and the capital letters and head-lines throughout are in burnished gold; *bound in crimson velvet* folio, 17 in. by 11 in. *P.*

193 PROPHE TARUM minorum fragmenta, *Copticè et Latinè*.

MANUSCRIPT in the Autograph of Dr. David Wilkins, Editor of the Coptic Pentateuch, neatly written, apparently prepared for printing, *but incomplete*. From the Fairfax collection 4to. *Bygon*

194 PSALTERIUM Davidicum, et Hymnarius.

Printed with a large Gothic letter, in black and red, with ruled lines for the Music; *very rare, but slightly imperfect* 4to. [Colon. circa 1480] *Boydell*



- 195 PSALTERIUM liber, cum precibus.  
*contain* MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, with an illuminated Calendar, and a large number of illuminated capitals, containing miniatures, with other ornaments sm. 8vo. Sæc. XVI. / 11
- 196 Purgatory. Order of Service for the Deliverance of Souls from Purgatory, &c.  
*Hamilton* MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, neatly written, in *Italian*, with a modern painting folio, 1673—1790 — 7
- 197 Rape Revenged, or the Spanish Revolution, a Tragedy. *The original Autograph Manuscript of the Author*; half calf folio.  
*Hoipe*
- 198 Regulæ Scholasticæ.  
*Floyd* MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, containing Rules, Vows, Services, Instructions, &c., with two curious old paintings folio, 1400—1750 — 3
- The Institution, to which this MS. refers, was founded A.D. 993. *See inscription on fly leaf.*
- 199 RUBRICÆ in Jus Canonicum.  
*My* MANUSCRIPT; half russia folio, Sæc. XV. — 10
- 200 SANCTORUM Epistolæ, et Vitæ.  
*200* MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, written in a fine large Gothic hand; curious, but imperfect folio, Sæc. XIV. — 7
- 201 SANSKRIT Manuscript, on paper, near 70 feet long, 7 inches wide, decorated with several mythological paintings, foliage, &c. very curious; in a case. *do* — 11
- 202 SCOTLAND. Original Letters and Papers, chiefly relating to Scottish Families and Property of the last Century. *Hamilton* — 5
- 203 SCOTLAND. Miscellaneous Legal and other Papers relating to Scottish Property and Titles. *203* — 4
- 204 SERMONUM liber.  
*do* MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, 129 leaves, of the early part of the XIII. century, with some additions of a later date; in the original binding, with iron chain attached sm. 4to. — 8
- 205 Sommaire (Le) Royal, ou l'Histoire de France succinctement et fidelement extraicte des originaux, par Jean Le R . . . .  
*My* MANUSCRIPT upon paper, with the Heads of the Kings neatly drawn with pen and ink 4to. — 76
- 206 Spruche (Die) Salomonis.  
*206* MANUSCRIPT upon paper, in the German character, 600 pages, each page having a most elaborate border executed with pen and ink, and a profusion of other embellishments. A curious volume, in old gilt binding, gilt edges, with chased silver clasps 4to. — 2
- 207 STRANGE'S (Sir John) Reports.  
 THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF SIR J. STRANGE'S REPORTS, with Index, 5 vols. 4to.  
 Of the utmost importance to the Legal Profession. The margins are enriched with MS. notes of Mr. C. Blencowe of the Inner Temple and Blencowe Park, Hayes, Middlesex.



- 19 208 Tables of Genealogy and Chronology, an old MS. upon vellum, *Rodv*  
*very curious*
- 56 209 Transitu (De) Hieronimi Eusebius ad Damasus.  
 MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, neatly written in an Italian hand,  
 twenty-four pages at the commencement having borders  
 and drawings, also a modern painting inserted. The draw-  
 ings are of later date than the writing 12mo. Sæc. XV.
- 4 210 TURKISH Manuscript; Histoire de Lehraseb, Roi de Scythie, *Lilly*  
 with French Translation; *the first page illuminated; in*  
*Oriental binding* 4to. 1731 *Thorp*
- 2 211 Valetudinarium, a Latin Play, *Manuscript of the time of*  
*Charles I.* 4to. *Rodv*
- 26 212 Venice. La Temi Veneta, contenente Magistrati Reggimenti e  
 altro per l'anno 1794; *red morocco* 12mo. *Lounson*
- 18 213 VENICE.—Relatione della Republica di Venetia fatta dal Mar-  
 chese de Bedmar, Ambasc. presso la sereniss. Rep. de  
 Venetia. Relatione fatta nel Senato Veneto alli 22 di Nov.  
 1623 dal Cav. Raniero Zeno Sereniss Principe. Cive una  
 Relatione della Corsé di Roma. Instruttione datta dal  
 Marchese di Bedmar gia Amb. Cattolico in Venetia a D.  
 Luigi Bravo suo successore circa il modo col quale si  
 dovera governare nella sua Ambasciaria  
 ORIGINAL AND UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, neatly written,  
 relating to the republic of Venice at one of the most in-  
 teresting periods of its history; *bound in russia folio,* — *Rodv*

## WARDROBE BOOKS

AND

## BOOKS OF ACCOUNT.

- 6 - 214 EXITUS Frumenti, Flur, Bras, Vini, Fabar, Pisar, et alior  
 victual recept apud Berewyke, tam per Ricm de Bre-  
 mesgve, qm pr. dnm Robm Heroun, Johni de Weston et  
 Joh Sparke anno xxvij (A. D. 1298) *Clauring*  
 MANUSCRIPT upon vellum; *in perfect condition, half bound*  
*morocco* folio.
- 40 - 215 LIBER DM JOHIS DE BEREWICKE de expens in Garder Rge  
 anno R R E. xvij<sup>o</sup> (A.D. 1289.)  
 MANUSCRIPT upon vellum; *complete and perfectly legible*  
*throughout, half bound morocco* folio  
 This is the Wardrobe Book of Eleanor, the first Queen of  
 Ed. I., from the Feast of St. Michael in the 18th year  
 of his reign (1289) to the Feast of St. Edmund in the  
 following year; further continued to the death of the  
 Queen, which happened on the 28th Nov. 1290. This  
 Volume contains many curious entries, some of which  
 relate to the Funeral of the Queen—amongst others, seven-  
 pence for a bushel of barley for embalming the body. *A*



- A.** 216 LIBER GARDEROBÆ de receptis et de expensibus Regis Edwardi I. de anno xxviij (A.D. 1299) tempe dñi J. de Drokeford custodis Garderobæ Regis. 30

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum; *perfect, and in beautiful preservation, half bound morocco* thick folio.

This is a Duplicate of the volume in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries, and printed by them under the title "Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ, anno regni Regis Ed. I. vicesimo octavo," 4to. 1787. Of this reprint (which was edited by Topham) Mr. Nicholas says, "it abounds in highly interesting information, illustrative of the history, manners, expenses, army, navy, provisions, costume, &c. of the 13th century, and as an adjunct to historical and antiquarian inquiries it cannot be too highly estimated." A few passages in this MS., which are lightly struck through with a pen, are not in the printed volume.

The "Recepta" is not in the printed volume, that part being defective in the MS. belonging to the Society. *In this it is quite complete.*

- A.** 217 JORNALE GARDEROBE, DE RECEPTIS ET EXITIBUS EIUSDEM, incip. vij die Aprilis anno xxxj<sup>o</sup> (A. D. 1302)—fin. xxvj<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis xxxiv (A. D. 1305)

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum; *in fine and perfect condition, half bound morocco* folio.

This Volume, containing the account of receipts and expenditure during the fourth expedition of Edward the First into Scotland is equal in interest and importance to any Wardrobe Book extant. The very remarkable nature of the entries, both of receipt and expenditure,—the minuteness of detail which is exhibited throughout the volume—and referring, as it does, to so interesting a period of English and Scottish History, must render this MS. invaluable to the Historian and the Antiquary. The Account is balanced every day with scrupulous accuracy; the balance being occasionally very small; in one case *five pence*. It is observable, however, that on such occasions the balance is quickly restored to a more dignified amount by the forced loans which form the principal items of receipt. The names of the Nobles and others on whom these loans were imposed are fully stated. The account being kept as a journal furnishes a consecutive daily record of the events of the period through which it extends. b1

- A.** 218 LIBER GARDEROBÆ, Edwardi I. ab anno xxxi ad annum xxxv. (A. D. 1302—1306).

MANUSCRIPT upon Vellum; *in fine condition, half bound morocco* folio.

A very curious and highly interesting volume. The entries, of which many relate to Dumferline and other parts of b3



Scotland, are distributed under different heads, as will appear from the following summary at the commencement, viz.—

S <sup>m</sup> tot <sup>~</sup> pan <sup>~</sup> et but <sup>~</sup> alloc. in rotlo. Hosp. anni p <sup>si</sup>	MIX <sup>e</sup> viij <sup>li</sup> ob.
S <sup>m</sup> tot <sup>~</sup> Offic. Coq <sup>ne</sup>	MMMMCCXXVII <sup>li</sup> xv <sup>s</sup> j <sup>d</sup>
S <sup>m</sup> tot <sup>~</sup> Scutifi.	MXLVI <sup>li</sup> vj <sup>d</sup> ob.
S <sup>m</sup> tot <sup>~</sup> Vad.	MDLVj <sup>li</sup> xvij <sup>s</sup> ob.
S <sup>m</sup> tot <sup>~</sup> Ele <sup>m</sup>	xvj <sup>li</sup> xvj <sup>s</sup>

- 219 COMPOTUS RICARDI DE BREMESGVE tam Victualib<sup>s</sup> per eund<sup>~</sup> recept<sup>~</sup> apud BEREWICU<sup>~</sup> SUPER TWED<sup>~</sup> de di<sup>vis</sup> vicecom<sup>~</sup> et Balis R<sup>~</sup> R<sup>~</sup> E. xxxj<sup>o</sup> (A. D. 1302), q<sup>m</sup> de victual<sup>~</sup> remanent in fine compoti eiusd<sup>~</sup> Ri<sup>ci</sup> anno precedente, et de exitib<sup>s</sup> eor<sup>u</sup>d<sup>~</sup> ut patet inferius: ac etiam de receptis denar<sup>~</sup> de custag<sup>~</sup> misis et expensis, factis anno eodem xxxj<sup>o</sup>

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum, *in fine and perfect condition*, half bound morocco folio.

- 220 LIBER GARDEROBÆ Domini THOMÆ et EDMUNDI filiorum Regis Edwardi I. anno xxxiiij (A. D. 1304)

*In fine.* S<sup>ma</sup> tot. exp<sup>n</sup> hospitii Thome et Ed<sup>ni</sup> filior<sup>~</sup> Regis, a xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Febr<sup>~</sup> usq<sup>~</sup> xix diem Novembr<sup>~</sup> anno p<sup>sent</sup>i xxxiiij<sup>o</sup>, finente sicut patet per rotl<sup>m</sup> de eisdem exp<sup>n</sup>

Dx<sup>li</sup> xiiij<sup>s</sup> ij<sup>d</sup> ob.

S<sup>ma</sup> tot. exp<sup>n</sup> Garde eor<sup>u</sup>d<sup>~</sup> d<sup>nor</sup> infra idem tempus, sicut patet sup<sup>ius</sup> in diversis titulis, vidlt. Elemosine, N<sup>cc</sup>ior<sup>~</sup>, Nuncior<sup>~</sup> Donor<sup>~</sup>, Calciamentor<sup>~</sup>, Robar<sup>~</sup>, Feodr<sup>~</sup>, Militum, Magne Garderobe, et Vadior<sup>~</sup> Famil. ex Rotl<sup>m</sup>.

Cccliij<sup>li</sup> iiij<sup>s</sup> vij<sup>d</sup>

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum; *perfect, and in beautiful preservation*, half bound morocco folio.

- 221 COMPOTUS JOHIS DE NORTON, c<sup>lici</sup>, assignati ad s<sup>up</sup>indend<sup>~</sup> o<sup>p</sup>acio<sup>es</sup> palacii Westm<sup>~</sup>, Turris Lond<sup>~</sup>, et Mutar<sup>~</sup> Regis juxta Westm<sup>~</sup>, de denariis quos idem Johes recepit in Thes<sup>~</sup> d<sup>ni</sup> Regis apud Westm<sup>~</sup>, ad solvend<sup>~</sup> p<sup>r</sup> eisdem o<sup>p</sup>aconib<sup>s</sup>, per vis<sup>u</sup> et test<sup>m</sup> Ri<sup>ci</sup> Abbot et Willi de Berton c<sup>lici</sup> contrarotulator<sup>~</sup> suor<sup>~</sup> ad hoc p<sup>r</sup> Thes<sup>~</sup> et Baron de S<sup>cc</sup>io assign<sup>n</sup>

Mich. anno V—IX [Ed. II, 1311—15]

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum; *in fine and perfect condition*, half bound morocco folio.

- 222 LIBER GAREROBÆ, *Incipiunt*, Summa totalis expens<sup>~</sup> hospici<sup>iii</sup> d<sup>ni</sup> Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi inter viij diem Julii anno regni sui t<sup>r</sup>odecimo p<sup>sent</sup>a incipiente (A. D. 1319), et vij di<sup>e</sup> eiusdem mensis anno eodem finiente sicut patet in magno Rotulo expens<sup>~</sup> p<sup>acar</sup> viij<sup>mil</sup> cxxxviij<sup>li</sup> viij<sup>s</sup> vij<sup>d</sup> ob.

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum; *perfect, and in beautiful preservation*, half bound morocco folio.



- 223 LIBER WALTERI EXON̄ EPI contrarotulator~ tempore Nichi de Hugate de quibusdā recept~ ip̄ius Nichi et exp̄n p̄r ip̄m factis dum fuit receptor den̄ et victual~ R. E. fil~ R. E. missor~ usq~ Vascoñ. anno xvij<sup>o</sup> dñi R. E. filii Regis E. (A. D. 1323.)

MANUSCRIPT upon vellum; *in fine and perfect condition, half bound morocco* folio.

Walter Stapleton, Lord Treasurer and Bishop of Exeter, was beheaded by the mob of London in 1327.

- 224 Particle super repācione Gal. et Spinac. apud Baion per T. de Driffeld.

MANUSCRIPT upon Paper, *half bound morocco* folio, circa Ed. III.

A curious Navy Account. Amongst other remarkable entries is one for eggs for mixing colours for painting.

- 225 WATTS (Dr. Isaac); An Autograph Letter, *a fine and interesting specimen, RARE* Jan. 17, 174<sup>o</sup><sub>1</sub>

*Framed and glazed, with Portrait, &c.*

- 226 Widow and the Will, a Comedy in five Acts, *a neatly written Manuscript* 8vo.

- 227 WILKE's Essay on Woman, &c. *Manuscript, with the obscene parts in short-hand; bound in russia* 4to.

## PAINTINGS.

- 228 The Annunciation, *a curious old painting*

- 229 A Saint, with angels bearing a cross

*Paintings highly finished on copper, in richly gilt frames.*

- 230 Martin Luther burning the Bulls of the Pope at Wittemburg, after Catel

- 231 Martin Luther distributing the Sacrament, after Catel

- 232 The preaching of the Hussites, after Lessing

- 233 Cromwell before the Battle of Dunbar, after Schorn

- 234 Milton dictating Paradise Lost to his Daughters

- 235 Le Soir au Camp, after Wouvermanns

## MISCELLANIES.

- 236 A splendid Crucifix, WITH THE FIGURE OF OUR SAVIOUR, MOST BEAUTIFULLY CARVED BY THE CELEBRATED BRUSTOLINI

\* \* The Figure is above two feet high, and is a fine specimen of carving.

11 10 237 A splendid crucifix of tortoiseshell and silver, WITH THE  
FIGURE OF OUR SAVIOUR EXQUISITELY CARVED IN  
IVORY, *by an Italian Artist*

\* \* The Figure is  $15\frac{1}{2}$  inches high, and in fine preservation.

4 10 238 A BYZANTINE CHALICE, 8 inches high, set round with curious  
antique enamels

2 2 239 AN ETRUSCAN HANDLED VASE, with numerous Figures,  
 $12\frac{1}{2}$  inches high, very fine and perfect

2 2 240 AN ETRUSCAN HANDLED VASE, with numerous Figures,  
16 inches high, very fine and perfect

3 10 241 A very beautiful circular Table top, 3 feet diameter, formed of  
different coloured marbles, curiously and tastefully  
inlaid

3 10 242 A similar Table top, the centre inlaid with squares for Chess

3 5 243 Fourteen Knife Handles, of the XVth Century, of carved  
Wood, representing the Twelve Apostles, and Joseph  
and Mary, *very curious and perfect*

4 10 244 A very elegant Turkish Yataghan, with inscription on the blade,  
the hilt and sheath handsomely chased and gilt

13 — 245 Sundry pieces of very ancient Tapestry

7 — 246 A gold ring with large cameo

16 — 247 Two rings set with various stones

10 — 248 Two gold rings, intaglios in cornelian

1 2 249 A swivel ring (Priapeian) and a cameo ring, set in gold

1 10 { 250 A box containing a large and curious collection of minerals,  
with descriptions }

1 10 { 251 A similar collection }

8 6 252 A box containing several fine and large old Monastic and  
Episcopal seals

*End of the Sale.*



CATALOGUE  
OF A  
SECOND PORTION  
OF  
EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE BOOKS,  
CONSIGNEE FROM PARIS,  
THE PROPERTY OF AN EMINENT COLLECTOR:  
COMPRISING  
AN EXTRAORDINARY ASSEMBLAGE OF  
EARLY FRENCH ROMANCES,  
CHRONICLES, HISTORIES,  
RARE VOYAGES AND TRAVELS,  
FINE BOOKS OF PRINTS;  
A FEW MANUSCRIPTS AND MISSALS,  
INCLUDING  
ONE MOST CHARMING LITTLE VOLUME  
OF EXQUISITE FINISH AND DELICACY;  
ALSO,  
SOME VERY INTERESTING AND RARE  
AUTOGRAPH LETTERS,  
AMONG WHICH ARE THOSE OF  
MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, QUEEN ELIZABETH, ANNE OF BRIT-  
TANY, HENRY II, FRANCIS I, CATHERINE DE MEDICI, &c.  
WITH  
AN EXTENSIVE SERIES OF FRANKS.  
WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,  
BY MESSRS.  
S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & Co.  
AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE FINE ARTS,  
AT THEIR HOUSE, 3, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND,  
On SATURDAY, JULY 15th, 1848, at ONE o'CLOCK,  
PRECISELY.

TO BE VIEWED TWO DAYS PRIOR, AND CATALOGUES HAD OF  
Messrs. PARKER, Oxford; DEIGHTON, Cambridge; LANGRIDGE, Birmingham;  
HODGES & SMITH, Dublin; BLACKWOOD, Edinburgh;  
and at the place of Sale.

Compton & Ritchie, Printers, Middle Street, Cloth Fair.



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

- I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer ; and if any Dispute arise between Bidders, the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the seller cannot decide the said dispute.
- II. No Person to advance less than 6d. ; above Ten Shillings, 1s. ; above Five Pounds, 2s. 6d. ; and so on.
- III. The Purchasers to give in their Names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s. in the Pound, if required, in Part of Payment of the Purchase-money ; in default of which, the Lot or Lots purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- IV. The Lots to be taken away, at the Buyer's Expence, immediately after the Conclusion of the Sale ; in default of which, Messrs. Sotheby and Co. will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser. If, at the expiration of ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the Sale, the Books or other property are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expence, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which the books were bought. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY AND Co. will have the option of re-selling the Lots uncleared either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.
- V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed ; but if, upon collating, any should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them, provided they are returned within ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the Sale, when the Purchase-Money will be returned.
- VI. The Sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short Leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, Autographs, all Magazines and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections, and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or errors of Description.
- VII. NO IMPERFECT BOOKS will be taken back, unless a note accompanies each Book, stating its Imperfections, with the Number of Lot and date of the Sale at which the same was purchased.
- VIII. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no Lot can on any account be removed during the time of Sale.
- IX. Upon Failure of complying with the above Conditions, the Money required and deposited in Part of Payment shall be forfeited ; and *if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such books as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such Re-sale shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale.*

*Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble Servants,*

S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN WILKINSON,

Wellington Street, Strand.



CATALOGUE  
OF A  
SECOND PORTION  
OF  
VERY RARE AND CHOICE BOOKS,  
CONSIGNEE FROM PARIS,  
THE PROPERTY OF AN EMINENT COLLECTOR.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 1 ALAIN CHARTIER, ŒUVRES DE, Nouvellement imprimées revues  
et corrigées outre les précédents impressions  
*a remarkably large copy, red morocco, gilt leaves, by*  
*Thouvenin* . . . . . Paris, 1529
- 2 Aretino (Leonardo) Aquila Volante, di Latino in volgar lingua  
Venetia, 1539
- 3 Aretino (Pietro) Comedia intitolata Il Filosofo  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* . . . . . Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito, 1549
- 4 Capella (Galeazzo) l'Anthropologia, *blue mor.* Venet. Aldo, 1533
- 5 Collection de Petits Classiques François, par Nodier, 8 tom.  
*calf, gilt leaves* . . . . . Par. 1826, &c.
- 6 Cieça de Leon (Pedro de) la Chronica del Peru, *wood engravings*  
*rare, calf, gilt leaves* . . . . . Anvers, 1554
- 7 Crescentio (Pietro) Opera di Agricoltura . . . . . Vinegia, 1534
- 8 Bosquet (Amelie) Normandie Romanesque et Merveilleuse Tra-  
ditions, Legendes, &c. *calf extra* . . . . . Par. 1845
- 9 Brathwait (K.) Barnabæ Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal, with  
Life, &c. edited by Joseph Haslewood, 2 tom.  
*beautiful copy, ruled with red, and elegantly bound in mor.*  
*by Lewis, the sides richly tooled* . . . . . square 12mo, 1820
- 10 Dante, La Divina Commedia, ridotta a miglior lezione dagli Ac-  
cademici della Crusca, *uncut* . . . . . Napoli, 1716
- 11 Dolce (Lod.) Dialogo, *wood engravings*  
*calf, gilt leaves* . . . . . Venetia, 1562
- 12 ENFER (L') de la Mère Cardine, traitant de la Cruelle et Terri-  
ble Bataille qui fut aux Enfers, entre les Diables et les  
Marquerelles de Paris, &c.  
PRINTED UPON VELLUM . . . . . 1597, reprint

*M. Berte*  
*I believe*  
*I do not*  
*think they*  
*are Libris*  
*Lot 1.*  
*2. 10. 11*



- 13 GRINGOIRE (PIERRE) SENSUYVENT LES MENUS PROPOS DE  
MERE SOTE, nouvellement composée, *illustrated with numerous very singular and grotesque wood engravings*  
EN VERS, gothic letter, *an exceedingly rare volume, richly bound by Niedree, in red morocco*  
*Paris, par Philippe le Noir, 1528*
- 14 HEURES A LUSAGE DE CHALONS, &c. avec les Figures et Signes  
de l'Apocalypse, les Miracles Nostre Dame, les Accidens  
de Thome & plusieurs autres Hystoires, &c.  
gothic letter, PRINTED UPON VELLUM, *each page being surrounded with an engraved border and many large wood engravings of the size of the page, illustrating the text richly bound in dark mor. royal 8vo, Par. Simon Vostre, s.d.*
- 15 HEURES A LUSAIGE DE ROME, &c. avec les Figures de  
l'apocalypse  
gothic letter, PRINTED UPON VELLUM, *the text of each page being surrounded with an engraved border, two leaves in the Almanack in manuscript*  
*red morocco royal 8vo (Paris, Simon Vostre, s. d.)*
- 16 Indes :—Histoire Generale des Indes Occidentales & Terres  
Neuves, trad. en François par M. Fumée  
*rare, calf, gilt leaves*  
*Par. per Bern. Turrisan, a la Antique d'Alde*  
*(avec l'amore), 1596*
- 17 MARIAGE. LES QUINZE JOYES DE MARIAGE  
gothic letter, PRINTED UPON VELLUM, UNIQUE COPY
- \* \* \* This is a very beautiful specimen of modern Parisian and decorative typography, occupying two hundred and eight pages. It is executed in the style of the early missals, each page being surrounded with arabesque and other borders in gold and colours, presenting an endless variety of grotesque figures of men, women, animals, and birds. An appropriate miniature painting precedes each of the fifteen divisions of the work, independent of which are several original paintings designed expressly for this copy.  
*The volume is bound in morocco, by Simier, with red mor. linings, richly tooled.*
- 18 Merlini Cocaii Opus Macaronicorum, *figuris et effigies*  
LARGE PAPER, *with brilliant impressions of the plates, red morocco, gilt leaves, by Koehler* *Amst. 1692*
- 19 Montreuil (Gibert de) Roman de Violette, ou de Gerard de  
Nevers, en vers, du xiii Siècle, publiée par Michel, *with engravings, and a duplicate set coloured and emblazoned after those in the original manuscript*  
*morocco, by Koehler, leaves uncut*  
*royal 8vo, Paris, Silvestre, 1834*
- 20 Moralté des Blasphemateurs de Dieu, a dix-sept personnages  
gothic letter, *printed in fac-simile of the original*  
*long upright 8vo, ib. ib. 1831*



- 21 Mor alité de Mundus, Caro, Demonia, Faru des Deux Savatiers  
 gothic letter, *printed in fac-simile of the original*  
 long upright 8vo, *Par. Didot*, 1827
- 22 Moralité de Mundus, Caro, Demonia, a cinq personnages. Farce  
 des Deux Savetiers  
 gothic letter, *printed in fac-simile of the original*  
 long upright 8vo, *Paris, Silvestre*, 1838
- 23 Mozzagrano (Gios.) Agnotisia overo la Pura Vittima:—Applausi  
 Natalitii, &c. *red morocco* *Venetia*, 1620
- 24 OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARÆ VIRGINIS secundum morem Romane  
 Curie  
 MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, *beautifully bound in dark*  
*green morocco, with red morocco linings, richly tooled,*  
*by Bauzonnet*

\* \* \* THIS IS ONE OF THE MOST CHARMING LITTLE VOLUMES that  
 has occurred for public sale for some time past. The style  
 of art employed in it is a combination of the Italian, Flemish,  
 and French schools.

It is adorned with THIRTEEN MINIATURE PAINTINGS oc-  
 cupying the whole of the page, of which FIVE ARE OF EXQUI-  
 SITE FINISH AND DELICACY more in the ITALIAN style,  
 being the work of a different artist from that employed upon  
 the others, which are a mixture of Flemish and French art.

The Calendar, which as usual precedes the Offices, occupies  
 fifteen pages, each page being surrounded with an appropriate  
 border and design, the whole apparently being the work of the  
 same artist employed in the execution of the five more beau-  
 tiful miniature paintings in the interior of the volume.

The text is written in a very neat Italian hand, enriched  
 with prettily painted initial and capital letters in gold, while each  
 page is surrounded by an appropriate border of a different cha-  
 racter from what usually occurs.

The period of the execution of the volume is about that of  
 Leo the Tenth, the great patron of art.

- 25 PARIS et la Belle Vienne: Histoire du Noble et vaillant Cheva-  
 lier et la selle Vienne fille du Dauphin de Viennois  
 PRINTED UPON VELLUM, *one of three copies, red morocco,*  
*with dentelle border, uncut, by Bauzonnet*  
*Lyon, Louis Perrin*, 1835
- 26 RACINE (JEAN) ŒUVRES Dramatiques, 3 vol. *plates by Tanje*  
*beautiful copy, french green morocco, gilt edges, by De*  
*Rome, from the library of M. de Pixerecourt*  
*Amst. Bernard*, 1743
- 27 RACINE (JEAN) ŒUVRES Dramatiques avec le commentaire de  
 La Harpe, 7 vol.  
 VERY FINE SET, *in blue morocco extra, silk linings, sides*  
*tooled, gilt edges, from the collection M. de Pixerecourt*  
*Par.* 1807



28 Riccio (Michele) de Re di Francia, &c.

*Vinegio, Vincenzo Vaugris, 1543*

29 RENART. Le Roman du Renart, publié d'après les Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi des XIII, XIV et XV siècles, par Meon, 4 vol. *Paris, 1826*—Supplément variantes et corrections publié d'après les MSS., par Chabaille, *ib.* 1835—Les Romans du Renard examinés Analyses et comparés d'après les MSS. et les publications, par Rothe, *ib.* 1845

*together 6 vol.*

MAGNIFICENT COPY, ON LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *with proof impressions of the plates, red morocco super extra, gilt edges, arms on the sides, by Niedree* *Par. 1826-45*

30 Taylor (John) Memorial of all the English Monarchs, in Heroical Verse, *woodcut portraits* 1630

\*\*\* The very rare and beautiful full length portrait of King Charles, apparently by Sturt, precedes this copy, in which is also bound Thomas Walkley's Catalogue of the Dukes, Marquesses, &c. of England, &c. 1655

31 Virgilio, I Sei Primi Libri del Eneide, *woodcuts* *Venetia, 1540*

#### QUARTO.

32 ALIXANDER LE GRANT; Le livre et Hystoire du noble et vaillant Roy Alixandre, iadis seigneur de tout le monde, *with wood engravings*

*gothic letter, VERY RARE, FINE COPY, mor. gilt leaves, by Bauzzonnet* *Paris, par Michel le Noir, 1506*

33 ALTOSITI (Giovanni) ESSEQUIE della Sacra Cattolica e Real Maesta di MARGHERITA D'AUSTRIA Regina di Spagna, celebrate del Serenetrissino Don Cosimo II

*most exquisitely bound in dark green morocco, richly tooled, in ornamental compartments, in a case*

*Firenze, nella Stamperia di Bartolommeo Sermartelli e fratelli, 1612*

\*\*\* This very rare volume is illustrated with twenty-nine engravings by CALLOT, &c.

34 ARBRE DES BATAILLES. Sensuyt l'arbre des Batailles qui traicte de plusieurs choses comme de Leglise; et aussi des faitz de la guerre

*gothic letter, VERY RARE, blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* *Lyon, Olivier Arnoullet, sans date*

35 ARMES. Le Debat des Heraulx d'armes de France et d'Angleterre *gothic letter, title in fac-simile, green mor. gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* *Paris, sans date (1510)*

36 ARTUS DE BRETAGNE: Ensuit de Preux Chevalier Artus de Bretagne, tractant de merueilleux faitz, *with numerous wood engravings*

*gothic letter, AN EXTREMELY RARE ROMANCE, morocco, gilt leaves* *Paris, Alain Lotrain et Denis Janot, 1536*



- 37 Ascanio Pipino de Mori da Ceno, Givoco Piacevole, *mor. gilt leaves, by Delanoe Mantova, per G. Ruffinello, 1575*
- 38 Beroaldi (Ph.) Oratio Proverbiorum  
*red morocco, gilt leaves Bononiæ, Bened. Hector, 1510*
- 39 Brant (Sebastiani) Liber Faceti docens Mores hominum  
*woodcut on title, green mor. Augustæ, Joh. Froschauer, 1506*
- 40 Buovo D'Antona nel quale se contiene gli suoi fatti miraboli che lui fece con la sua morte et di molte e diverse Battaglie; novamente historiato, *woodcuts, red mor. gilt leaves, with border of gold inside Venetia, per Giovanne Padovanno*
- 41 Campi (Bald.) Spicelegio Botanico Diologo *Lucca, 1654*
- 42 CASAS (BARTOL. DE LAS) TRATADOS SOBRE LAS INDIAS  
Brevissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias, &c. &c.  
*Sevilla en casa de Sebastian Trugillo, 1552*  
Lo que se sigue es un pedaço de una carta y relacion que escrivio cierto hombre, &c. *four leaves*  
A qui se contiene una disputa o controversia; entre el obispo Bartholome de las basas, o basaus obispo q fue de la ciudad Real de Chiapa, &c. *ib. 1552*  
A qui se contienen treynta proposiciones muy juridicas, &c. *ib. s. a.*  
Este es un tratado que el obispo de la civdad Real de Chiapa dō fray Bartholome de la Casas, o Casaus compuso, por commission del Consejo Real de las Indias, &c. *ib. 1552*  
Entre los remedios que don fray Bartholome de la Casas, &c. referio por mandado del Emperador rey rōro senor, &c.  
*Sevilla, en las Casas de Jacome Cromberger, 1552*  
A qui se contienen unos avisos y reglas para las confessores, &c. *Sevilla, Sebastian Trugillo, 1552*  
Tratado comprobaterio del Imperio soberano y principado universal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen solve la Indias *ib. 1553*

\* \* \* This is the rarest of all the pieces, not having been known until the last few years.

Principia quædam ex quibus procedendum est in disputatione ad manifestandum et defendendam justiciam Yndorum

*Hispani in edibus Sibast. Trugilli, s. a.*

ORIGINAL EDITIONS, THE NINE PIECES COMPLETE, AND EXCEEDINGLY RARE They are all nearly uniform gothic letter, and are fine copies, bound in one volume, *mor. richly tooled, apparently by Lewis*

- 43 DE BURE (M.) BIBLIOGRAPHIE INSTRUCTIVE, ou Traite de la Connoissance des Livres Rares et Singulieres, 7 vol. *Par. 1763-5—Catalogue des Livres du Cabinet de M. de Gaig-nat, with the prices, 2 vol. ib. 1769*

LARGE PAPER, MOST BEAUTIFUL SET in french red mor. gilt leaves, by De Rome *together 9 vol.*

*Lilly ash  
b n b. 7*

*after adding Title des Anonymes also on L. P.*



- 44 De Bure (M.) Catalogue des Livres rares et precieux de la Bibliotheque de M<sup>c</sup>Carthy Reagh, 2 vol.

LARGE PAPER

- 45 Dialogues (The) of Creatures Moralized, edited by Haslewood  
*russia, gilt leaves* 1816

- 46 ENEÆ SILVII Poetæ Senensis de Duobus Amalibus Opusculum;  
Oratio Pape Pii habita in conventu Mantuano & anno  
MCCCCLVIII

AN ITALIAN MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, beautifully written. It contains three distinct pieces, the first having an illuminated capital letter, the other two having an illuminated border on the first page

*elegantly bound in dark morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet*

- 47 FIERBRAS. *Illustrated with numerous and very amusing wood engravings, the title containing one representing Fierbras, which is repeated on the reverse*

gothic letter, AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE ROMANCE, *very fine copy, beautifully bound in morocco, with inside linings of the same, elegantly tooled*

*Lyon, Pierre Mareschal et Barnabas Chaussard M.CCCCXCVII*

\* \* The copy in the Heber was in very bad condition.

- 48 FLORENCE:—Bando sopra le Leggi et Deliberationi circa i negotii dell' Archivis Publico . . . *Firenze, 1570*

Deliberatione delli Molto Signori, &c. . . *ib. 1572*

Ordine delli Molto Signori . . . *ib. 1572*

Provisione et Ordine che il Contratti, &c. . . *ib. 1572*

Bando et Dichiaratione sopra il Capitolo . . . *ib. 1573*

Provisioni dell' Archivis Publico . . . *ib. 1578*

Provisione sopra l'Apostille, Cancellature, &c. . . *ib. 1617*

*a curious collection relating to the internal government of Florence, uniformly bound in 6 vol. calf, gilt leaves*

- 49 GERARD DE NEVERS:—L'Histoire de tres noble et chevalreux Prince Gerard, Conte de Nevers, et de rathel et de la verteuse et tres chaste princesse euriant de savoye samye, *illustrated with wood engravings*

gothic letter, AN EXTREMELY RARE ROMANCE, *morocco, gilt leaves, with insides of blue morocco, richly tooled in compartments, by Bauzonnet, some leaves mended*

*Paris, Hernon le Fevre, 1520*

- 50 GERMAIN:—CEST LA VIE SAINT GERMAIN LAUXERROIS, translätée de Latin en Francoys

gothic letter, PRINTED UPON VELLUM *sans lieu ni date*

\* \* Not only is this volume UNIQUE upon VELLUM, but it is believed to be the only copy of the work that is known, a copy not being in the Bibliotheque Royal, or elsewhere. It unfortunately appears to want the last leaf but one, the recto of the last leaf being occupied with metrical lines, at the bottom of which are the initials "J. P."



- 51 GELAIS (Octavien de Saint) LE SEJOUR D'HONNEUR  
 gothic letter, very rare, fine copy, blue morocco, gilt leaves,  
 by Bauzonnet Paris, Anthoine Verard, 1514
- 52 Gregorii Papæ Dialogus de Vita et Miraculis Patrum Italicorum  
 Parisiis, Udalricus Gering, 1494
- 53 GUERIN DE MONTGLAVE: L'Histoire du preux et vaillant  
 Chevalier GUERIN DE MONTGLAVE, lequel fist en son  
 temps plusieurs Combats et faictz darmes  
 gothic letter, fine copy of a rare Romance, green morocco,  
 gilt leaves, by Duru ib. Jehan Bonfons, sans date
- 54 HEURES DE NOSTRE DAME, translatees de latin en francoys  
 et mises et ryme, additionee de plusieurs chantz Royaulx,  
 figurez et moralisez sur les misteres miraculeux de la  
 passion de Jesus Christ; avec de plusieurs Oraisons et  
 Rondeaux, par Pierre Gringoire, 2 vol. in 1, with nume-  
 rous wood engravings  
 gothic letter, very rare, fine copy in green mor. gilt leaves,  
 by Bauzonnet ib. Jean Petit, 1527
- 55 HINDOO DRAWINGS; a Series of FORTY-THREE ORIGINAL  
 NATIVE DRAWINGS, EXHIBITING EIGHTY-SIX whole-  
 length COSTUME REPRESENTATIONS, illustrative of the  
 Trade, Occupations, and Amusements of the Hindoos,  
 neatly mounted, blue morocco extra, gilt edges  
 from Kirkgate's collection in 1810
- 56 HOMME (L') JUSTE ET L'HOMME MONDAIN, nouvellement  
 compose  
 EN VERS, gothic letter, a very rare volume, old red mor.  
 the last leaf and sign. I, 3 and 4, made up with MS.  
 Par. Anthoine Verard, 1508
- 57 LOUPS (LES) RAVISSANS:  
 Cestuy livre  
 Du autrement doctrinal moral  
 Intitule est: qui delivre  
 Douze chapitres en general  
 Du chascun se brutte et rural  
 Nest par trop, il pourra congnoistre  
 Comment eviter vice et mal  
 On drit et tres vertueux estre.  
 gothic letter, an extremely rare and very curious volume,  
 the text of which is partly in verse and illustrated with  
 numerous wood engravings, beautifully bound in blue  
 morocco, gilt and marbled leaves, by Koehler  
 Par. Anthoine Verard, sans date
- 58 MILLE ET AMYS; L'Histoire de nobles et vaillans Chevaliers  
 nommez Milles et Amys, lesquelz en sent vivant furent  
 plains et grandes prouesses, with wood engravings  
 gothic letter, very rare, morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet  
 Par. Alain Lotrain, sans date

Bohn. A.  
7017.6

Bohn. A.  
L. 7. 10.

Bohn. A.  
F. 14.



- 59 MATHEOLUS, *with wood engravings*

Le livre de Matheolus  
Qui nous monstre sans varier  
Les biens ei assi les vertus  
Qui vieignent pour soy marier.

&c. &c.

EN VERS, gothic letter, *very rare, yellow mor. g. l. by Niedrée*  
*sans lieu ni date*

- 60 MOLIERE (POQUELIAN DE) ŒUVRES, 6 vol. in 12

PRINTED ON VELLUM, UNIQUE, *red morocco, gilt edges, silk*  
*insides, from the library of Prince Galatzin, at whose*  
*sale it cost 1250 francs* Par. Didot, 1791

- 61 Moliere (Poquelain de) Œuvres, avec de tous les Commentaires,  
*troisième édition, publiée par Aime Martin, 6 vol. portrait*  
LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *on'y 10 copies printed*

Par. Le Fevre, 1845

- 62 Monumens de la Vie privée des douze Césars, *d'après une suete*  
*de Pierres Gravees sous leur regne 1780—Monumens du*  
Culte secret des Dames Romaines 1784, 2 vol. *numerous*  
*plates*

BEAUTIFUL COPY, *french red mor. gilt edges, by De Rome*

- 63 MOURIR D'AMOUR, a poem, *half morocco*

MANUSCRIPT of the XIV century, UPON VELLUM, *written in*  
*double columns, well preserved*

- 64 Mirror for Magistrates, with Introduction, &c. by Haslewood, 3 vol.  
FINE COPY, *russia extra, gilt edges, joints* 1815

- 65 MYSTERE DES ACTES DE APOSTRES, 4 tom. *old calf binding*

MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVth CENTURY UPON VELLUM. These  
four volumes appear to form a portion of a very important  
series : to each volume occurs two shields bearing the Arms  
of France and Navarre

- 66 NOUVELLES :—Sensuyvent les cent nouvelles contenant cent  
histoires, ou nouveaulx comptes plaisans a deviser entoutes  
bonnes compaignes par maniere de joyeusite

*illustrated with wood engravings*

gothic letter, *very rare, morocco, gilt leaves, by G. Bauzonnet*  
*Lyon, Olivier Arnoullet, sans date*

- 67 OLIVIER DE CASTILLE : L'Hystoire de Olivier de Castille et de  
Artus Dalgarbe son loyal compaignon et de HELAYNE fille  
au roy D'ANGLETERRE et de Henry, &c.

*with wood engravings*

gothic letter, *fine copy of an interesting Romance, green*  
*morocco, from the Gaignat and Heber collections*

*Lyon, Olivier Arnoullet, 1546*

- 68 Peregrini Bononiensis (J. Baptistæ) de Causa Continente deque  
Morbe Fiente disceptatio

*fine copy in vellum, with the arms of Thuanus on the sides*

*Bononiæ, 1561*

*John, Arthur*

*John, Arthur*

*John, Arthur*

*John, Arthur*



- 69 PHEBUS:—Le Miroyr de Phebus des deduietz de la chasse aux Bestes saulvaiges et des oyseaulx de proye avec lart de Fauconnerie et la cure des bestes oyseaulx a cela propice, *woodcuts*  
*gothic letter, very rare, green morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet*  
*Paris, Philippe le Noir, sans date*
- 70 Pattenham (G.) Arte of English Poesie, edited by Haslewood  
*morocco, gilt edges* . *reprint of 1589, 1811*
- 71 Rosini (J.) Antiquitatum Romanarum corpus, à Dempster  
*old calf, with the arms of France on the sides* Geneve, 1640
- 72 RETHORE: L'Hystoire du preux et vaillant chevalier GALIEN  
 RETHORE filz au Conte Olivier de Vienne Per de France,  
 contenant plusieurs Nobles Victoires tant en Espagne que  
 en Grece, *wood engravings*  
*gothic letter, fine copy of a rare Romance, red morocco, g. l.*  
*by Bauzonnet* *Paris, Jehan Bonfons, sans date*
- 73 Rollin (M.) de la Maniere d'Enseigner et d'estudier les Belles-  
 Lettres, 2 vol.  
*beautiful copy, old red morocco, gilt edges* *Paris, 1740*
- 74 ROMANS DES DOUZE PAIRS DE FRANCE, 10 vol.  
 Vol. 1. Berte aus grans Pies.  
 2 et 3. Garin de Loherain.  
 4. Paris la Duchesse.  
 5 et 6. Chansons de Saxons.  
 7. Raoul de Gambrai.  
 8 et 9. Ogier de Dannemarc.  
 10. Le Romancero Francoise.  
 BEAUTIFUL COPY ON DUTCH PAPER, *red morocco super*  
*extra, gilt edges, by Koehler* *Paris, Techner, 1832-42*
- 75 ROMAN. Le Livre du tres chevalereux Comte de Artois et de sa  
 femme publie d'apres les MS. pour premier fois, par M.  
 Barrois, *fac-simile plates, a very small number printed*  
*ib. 1837*
- 76 ROMAN: Oggier de Danemarche, edite par Barrois  
 LARGE PAPER, *with coloured fac-simile of the first leaf of*  
*the curious manuscript* . *ib. 1842*
- 77 Singer (S. W.) on the Origin of Playing Cards  
*calf extra, gilt edges, from Mr. Prest's library* 1816
- 78 Sue (Eugene) Les Mysteries de Paris, nouvelle edition, revue  
 par l'Auteur, 4 vol. in 2, *numerous plates, fine impres-*  
*sions, a subscriber's copy, half morocco, by Bauzonnet*  
*imp. 8vo, Par. 1843*
- 79 Tristibus (de) Franciæ lib. IV ex Bibliothecæ Lugdunensis  
 codice, curâ Cailhava, *woodcuts of the representations in*  
*the early manuscript*  
*very few copies printed, at the expense of a society at Lyons*  
*Lugduni, 1840*
- 80 Venturino, El Cavaliero, *a very scarce Italian poem, with wood*  
*engraving on the title, red mor. gilt leaves* *Milano, 1530*



81 VICTOIRE (La) du Roy contre les VENECIENS, *woodcuts*  
*gothic letter, very rare, fine copy in red mor. gilt leaves*  
*Paris, Anth. Verard, 1510*

82 VIRGILLE: Les Faictz Merveilleux de Virgille  
*gothic letter, PRINTED UPON VELLUM, red mor. gilt leaves,*  
*by Koehler Paris, par Guillaume Nyverd, sans date*

\*\*\* This is a lithographic fac-simile by Jouy of this very rare volume, of which only thirty copies were printed upon paper, and eighteen upon *vellum*. The present copy is one of two copies, ornamented with arabesque border in gold and colours, in the style of those occurring in the early manuscripts. *It is indeed a beautiful specimen of modern Parisian art.*

## FOLIO.

83 AGINCOURT (S. de) HISTOIRE DE L'ART PAR LES MONUMENS depuis la IV au VI siècle, 6 vol. 325 *fine engravings*  
*half red morocco, uncut Par. 1823*

\*\*\* A most indispensable work to the foreign topographer and antiquary; the plates are both correct and admirable.

THE PRESENT COPY IS ONE OF THE VERY FEW WHICH WERE  
 PRINTED ON VELLUM PAPER

84 BARROS (JOAM DE) ASIA, DOS FECTOS QUE OS PORTUGUESES  
 FIZERAM NO DESCABRIMENTO CONQUISTA DOS MARES Y  
 TERRAS DO ORIENTE, 15 vol.

Decada Primeria	.	<i>Lisboa, 1552</i>
..... edic: Segunda	.	<i>ib. 1628</i>
Decada Segunda	.	<i>ib. 1553</i>
..... edic: Segunda	.	<i>ib. 1628</i>
Decada terceira	.	<i>ib. 1563</i>
..... edic: Segunda	.	<i>ib. 1628</i>
Decada quarta, CONTIN PAR DA COUTA	.	<i>ib. 1602</i>
..... edic: Segunda, reformada da Lavanha	.	<i>Madrid, 1615</i>
..... edic: terceira	.	<i>Lisboa, 1636</i>
Decada quinta	.	<i>ib. 1612</i>
..... edic: Segunda	.	<i>ib. 1615</i>
Decada sexta	.	<i>Mad. 1614</i>
..... edic: Segunda	.	<i>Lisboa, 1736</i>
Decada Settima	.	<i>ib. 1616</i>
..... edic: Segunda	.	<i>ib. 1736</i>
Decada outava	.	<i>ib. 1673</i>
..... edic: Segunda	.	<i>ib. 1736</i>
Decada Nona	.	<i>ib. 1736</i>

*elegantly bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges*

\*\*\* The above comprises a complete collection of the various editions of the first nine decades of one of the most important and interesting works relating to Portuguese history. So perfect a series has not been offered for sale for many years.



- 85 BREYDENBACH :—LE GRANT VOYAGE DE HIERUSALEM en deux parties. En la première est traict des peregrination<sup>s</sup> de la SAINCTE CITE de HIERUSALEM. Du mont sainte KATHERINE de SINAY et autres lieux saintz, &c. En la seconde partie est traicte des CROISEES ET ENTREPRISES faictes par les ROYS et PRINCES CHRESTIENS pour la recouvrance de la terre sainte, &c. *with wood engravings, one a very large folding one representing on one side the princes of the various countries receiving the blessing of the Pope before their departure, and on the other, their landing before Jerusalem, with another large folding plan of the City*

gothic letter, FINE COPY, VERY RARE AND INTERESTING  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedree*

*Paris, pour Francois Regnault, 1522*

- 86 BIBLE. HISTOIRE DU VIEUX ET DU NOUVEAU TESTAMENT, *plates by Picart and other eminent engravers, 2 vol.*

A MAGNIFICENT COPY, ON LARGE PAPER, WITH PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES, *rich old french green mor. the insides lined, arms on the sides, gilt edges, from the collection of Mons. Mirabeau Anvers, Mortier, 1700*

- 87 BOCAE (JEHAN) Le Livre CAMERON autrement surnomme le PRINCE GALLIOT qui contient cent Nouvelles recomptées en dix jours par sept femmes, &c. Le quel livre compila et escript Jehan Boccace de Certaldo, et depuis translate de latin en francoys par maistre Laurens du premier faict

gothic letter, *morocco, gilt leaves, by Koehler*

*Paris, par Michel le Noir, sans date*

- \* \* \* On the reverse of the title of this very rare volume is a wood-engraving representing the author presenting his book to his Royal Patron, and on the reverse of the last leaf is the author represented as composing his work.

- 88 CHARLES VII. Les Croniques du feu Roy Charles septieme de ce nom que dieu absolve, contenant les faitz et gestes dudit seigneur, lequel trouva le royaume en grant desolation, et neantmoins le saissa paisible. LADUNEMENT DE LA PUCELLE, faitz et gestes de escript par ALAIN CHARTIER

gothic letter, *blue morocco, gilt leaves*

*Paris, Francois Regnault, 1528*

- 89 CHARLES VII :—LES VIGILES de la Mort du Roy Charles septième a neuf pseaulmes et neuf leçons, contenans la CRONIQUE les FAICTZ advenuz durant la Vie du dit feu Roy, composées par Maistre MARCIAL DE PARIS dit Dauvergne Procureur en parlement

*illustrated with numerous wood engravings*

EN VERS, gothic letter, *a remarkably fine copy, beautifully bound in green morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet*

*Paris, par Robert Bouchier, sans date*



## 90 CARTULARIUS ABBATIS URSICAMPI

The following description of this valuable relic is from the MS. of a former possessor

Cartulaire de l'Abbaye d'Ourscamps (*Ursicampi*) Ordre de Citeaux, diocèse de Noyon, concernant la Seigneurie, la Chapelle et les essarts de Lachen (p. e. *Lassigny*) près Noyon

MANUSCRIT DU XIV SIECLE, *petit in fol. vel contenant 33 ff. cour. bas sur parchemin.*

Ce Cartulaire d'une écriture nette et régulière du commencement du XIV Siècle contient 50 chartres dont la première et la plus ancienne, datée de 1124, est la confirmation par Simon évêque de Noyon et de Tournai, de la donation que Roger de Thorote, chevalier et Fladeginde, *Fladegindis*, sa femme, avaient faite à l'abbaye de Saint Martin de Tournai du territoire de Lachen près Noyon et de la chapelle de St. Amand située au même lieu. Le domaine de Lachen fut cédé par les moines de St. Martin de Tournai à ceux d'Ourscamps en 1193, comme on le voit par les pièces 2, 3, et 4 de ce Cartulaire. La plus récente des cinquante Chartres qu'il renferme porte la date du mois d'Avril 1319. Flya une rubrique en tête de Chaque pièce, en outre les 2<sup>e</sup>, 3<sup>e</sup>, et 4<sup>e</sup>, feuillets sont occupés par une table renvoyant au numero de la pièce. Sur le premier et sur le dernier feuillet sont manuscrits, d'une autre main deux titres de 1328 et de 1390.

## 91 CONTROVERSIES (LES) DES SEXES MASCULIN et FEMININ

*with large wood engravings*

EN VERS, gothic letter, morocco, gilt and marbled leaves, by Bauzonnet Tholose, Jacques Colomies, 1534

## 92 CRONIKES du tres Chrestien et tres Victorieux LOYS DE VALOYS, &amp;c. Unzieme

gothic letter, *fine copy, from the Hanrott collection, of a very rare volume, green morocco, gilt leaves*

*without name of printer, place, or date*

\*\*\* This very scarce Chronicle is attributed to Jean de Prages, or Denis Hesselin. The author says he commenced it in 1460, in the 35th year of his age.

## 93 DANSE MACABRE:—Icy est la Nouvelle DANSE MACABRE DES HOMMES dictes Miroer Salutaire de TOUTES GENS pour plusieurs traulx dicts en Latin et Francoys

\*\*\* AN EXTRAORDINARILY RARE EDITION, of which no copy is found in the Royal Library at Paris, nor elsewhere. It consists of fourteen leaves, each page having a large wood engraving, with the explanation thereof printed in gothic type.

The series of engravings are admirably designed, and the whole volume executed in the style of the early block books.

The corners of some of the leaves have been admirably mended.



## 94 DIABLERIE:—LE LIVRE DE LA DIABLERIE

EN VERS, *gothic letter, beautiful edition, green morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* Par. Michel le Noir, sans date

*Bohn, Ash*  
*12 n 12*

\* \* \* Following the above plain title to this singularly curious volume is a large wood engraving, Lucifer presiding at the entrance of Hell, as usually represented, while the author of the work, "ELOY," is seated at one corner writing his history. On the upper part of the reverse of this leaf are metrical lines, wherein the name of the author again occurs, as also that of the printer.

## 95 ESTRIF (L') de FORTUNE et VERTU, par Martin Le Franc, Prevost de Lausanne

LA DANSE des AVEUGLES, par Maistre Pierre Michault, Presbtre

\* \* \* MANUSCRIPTS of the XV century upon PAPER. The first is dedicated to Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy; and the second thus closes

"Cy fine la Danse des Aveugles fte. p. Mastre Pierre Michault, pbre le xv jour de March l'an Mil iii<sup>iet</sup>. & lxiii"

## 96 FLORENCE:—The Original Entry Book for the Names of all the Maidens who became Sisters in the Monastery of Holy Virgin, in the City of Florence, from August 1629 to October 1786

*original morocco binding, with a miniature painting inserted on the fly-leaf, with broad ornamental border*

97 JOURDAIN DE BLAVES:—Les Faits et Prouesses du noble et vaillant Chevalier Jourdain de Blaves, Filz de Girard de Blaves, *wood engraving on the title representing the cavalier on horseback*

*gothic letter, a remarkably fine copy of a very rare romance, red mor. by Bauzonnet* Par. par Michel le Noir, 1520

*Bohn Ash*  
*H. 11*

98 LA BORDE (ALEX.) MONUMENS DE LA FRANCE, classe Chronologiquement et Considerés sous le Rapport des Faits Historique, 2 vol. *fine plates*

VELLUM PAPER, *half morocco, uncut*

A GRAND PUBLICATION, *containing representations of many curious objects which did not escape destruction during the Revolution* Par. 1816-40

99 LEGENDE (LA) DES FLAMENS, Artisiens, et Haynuyers. Du autrement leur cronique abrégée en laquelle sont contenues plusieurs Hystoires de France, ANGLETERRE, et Allemagne, *with woodcut portraits*

*gothic letter, fine copy of a very rare and interesting vol. blue mor. g. l. by Koehler* Par. (no printer's name), 1522

*Lilly, Ash*  
*3 n 3 n c*

100 Le Noir (Alex.) Monumens des Arts Liberaux, Mecaniques, et Industries de la France depuis les Gaulois jusqu' Regne de Francois I, *45 plates* Par. 1840



- 101 MYSTERE DES ACTES DES APOSTRES, translate fidelement  
historiale, [par Arnaul et Symon de Grehan], 2 vol. in 1  
gothic letter, FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE

BEAUTIFUL COPY, ruled throughout with red lines, old red  
morocco, gilt edges Par. 1537

- 102 NOBLESSE:—La Controversia de Noblesse faitte par Surs e de  
Pistoye une Debat entre trois Chevaliers et puissant Princes  
abregiet des Hystores de Troyes, en vers MANUSCRIPT of  
the XVI century, UPON PAPER, in one volume

- 103 NOBLESSE:—Ja commence la CONTROVERSIE de NOBLESSE  
plaidoyee entre PUBLIUS CORNELIUS SCIPION dunepart. Et  
CAYUS FLAMINIUS de autrepart Laquelle a este faicte et  
composée par un notable docteur en loix et grant orateur  
nomme SURSE DE PISTOYE

After this another piece, closing the volume, entitled  
UNG DEBAT ENTRE TROIS CHEVALEREUX PRINCES  
morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet

(BRUGES, COLARD MANSION, SANS DATE)

- \* \* A VOLUME OF EXTRAORDINARY RARITY, and a most beautiful  
specimen of the early typographic art at Bruges

- 104 ORLEANS GEMS. Description des Prince palles Picores Gravées  
du Cabinet de Mons. le Duc d'Orleans, par La Chau et le  
Blond, 2 vol. fine impressions

FINE COPY, old red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome Par. 1780

- \* \* The second volume has the four plates of Medailles Spintriennes  
inserted.

- 105 PERCEVAL LE GALLOYS, Tresplaisante et Recreative Hystoire  
du Trespeulx et vaillant Chevalier, PERCEVAL LE GALLOYS.  
Jadis Chevallier de la TABLE RONDE Lequel achevalles  
adventures du SAINT GRAAL, &c.

gothic letter, FINE COPY OF ONE OF THE RAREST AND VERY  
INTERESTING OF THE ROMANCES OF CHIVALRY

beautifully bound in red morocco, with green morocco linings,  
exquisitely tooled, by Bauzonnet

Paris, pour honnestes personnes Jehan saint denys et  
Jhean longis, 1530

- 106 PERCEFOREST, La Tres elegante, Deliceuse Melliflue et tres  
plaisante Hystoire de tres noble et excellentissime ROY  
PERCEFOREST, Roy de la Grand Bretagne, wood engra-  
vings, 6 parte en 3 vol.

gothic letter, MOST BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS EXCEEDINGLY  
RARE ROMANCE, splendidly bound in red morocco, in  
imitation of the old style, gilt edges Paris, 1528

- 107 Ratisbon:—Statuta Diocesana sive Synodalia insignis Ecclesie  
Ratisponensis In civitate Babergensi, per Joh. Pfeil, 1512

- 108 Silvestre (Mons.) Alphabet-Album; ou Collection d'Alphabets,  
Histoires et Fleurons tires les MSS. en la Bibliotheques  
de l'Europe, 60 fine plates Par. 1843

Lilly asks  
P. 11 18 11 6

These two  
in desinelle  
by Louis de  
les sources  
versions in  
edit. His the  
text of a text  
printed by Norton

John asks

1/5 - - -

Lilly asks

15/ - - -



## 109 PORTUGAL REGIMENTO, Y ORDENACANES

*Lisboa, Bermão Galharde, 1548*

"UNIQUE on ne connait par d'autre exemplaire," so states a note on the fly-leaf, on which is written "*Ex bibliotheca Nicotiana.*" John Nicot was a learned Frenchman, and was attached to the Embassy to Portugal in 1559. Following the work are above twenty Proclamations and other detached pieces, principally on single sheets, some bearing the date 1558.

110 Slange (Niels) Den Stormægtigste Konges Christian III, *ports.*  
*by Denner, &c.*

FINE PAPER, *a most beautiful copy in old red morocco, the sides covered with rich gilt tooling, gilt edges*

*Kiøbenhavn, 1749*111 TAYLOR, NODIER ET DE BAILLEUX, VOYAGES  
PITTORESQUES ET ROMANTIQUES DANS  
L'ANCIENNE FRANCE, departemens de

NORMANDIE	.	.	2 vol.
FRANET COMPTE	.	.	1 vol.
AVERGNE	.	.	2 vol.
LANGUEDOC, 2 vol. <i>bound in</i>	.	.	4 vol.
PICARDIE	.	.	3 vol.
BRETAGNE	.	.	2 vol.

*together 14 vol. imperial folio, uniform in half red morocco*  
PARIS, DIDOT, 1820-46

\* \* THIS IS THE MOST EXTENSIVE AND MOST MAGNIFICENT  
WORK EVER PUBLISHED ON THE SCENERY AND ANTIQUITIES  
OF ANY PORTION OF THE WORLD.

The large plates (which are all on India paper, and consist of beautiful and accurate views of old churches, abbeys, castles, with details, &c., engraved in the most superb style of lithography) amount in number to NEARLY THREE THOUSAND; and the whole series is further adorned with several hundred splendid vignettes, while every page of the text to the departments of Picardy and Languedoc is printed within borders of the most beautiful and unique design, copied from ancient charters, missals, manuscripts, &c.; the whole drawn and engraved by eminent French and English artists, as Villeneuve, Frugonard, Vernet, Athalin, Duthoit, Balan, J. D. Harding, T. Boys, &c. &c.

The present is the first complete copy of this most interesting work which has been offered for public competition in England.

Should this copy upon collation be found defective, the purchaser will be at liberty to return it, in the event of the imperfection not being made good *within a month* after the sale.

- 112 THOLESE. Les Gestes des Tholosais et dautres nations de lenviron, Premièrement escriptz en language Latin, par maistre Nichole, Bertrandi, &c. et apres translates en Francoys. Item las Ordonnances Royaulx, &c. *with wood engravings*

*gothic letter, calf, g. l. The last line of the work on p. iv appears to have been mended Lyon, Olivier Arnollet, 1517*

- 113 TROY: — RECUEIL DES HISTOIRES TROYENNES, contenant la genealogie dicelle, ensemble les glorieuses prouesses forces et vaillances de Hercules. Et aussi les troys destructions et re-edifications de la ditte cite faictes tant par le dit preu Hercules comme par les Gregoys, *illustrated with numerous wood engravings*

*gothic letter, VERY RARE, richly bound in russia, gilt and marbled leaves, by Bauzonnet, the first and last leaves mended Lyon, par Jaques Maillet, 1494*

- 114 YSAIE LE TRISTE. Fils Tristan de leonois, iadis chevalier de la TABLE RONDE, et de la royne Izeut de Cornovaille. Ensemble les nobles prouesses de chevalerie faictes, par Marcheville fils du dit Isaye-Histoyre moult plaisante et delectable, *dark green morocco*

*Paris, par Pierre Didove, pour Galliot du pre, 1522*

---

## ANOTHER PROPERTY.

---

### LOT

- 115 Anna. L'Histoire de ma Dameraincte Anne, de ses Parens, et de sa vie, miracles, et exemples

*gothic letter, fine copy, blue morocco, by Duru*

*12mo, Anvers, par la Vefue de Henry Pierre, s. d.*

- 116 ARTHUS. Sensuit le preux Chevalier Arthus de Bretagne, Roman de Chevalerie, *woodcuts*

*gothic letter, rare, blue mor. gilt leaves, by Thouvenin*

*4to, Paris, par la Venfue Jehan Trepperel, s. d.*

- 117 Blason (Le) des Couleurs en Armes, livraes, et devises. Le Blason de Armes nouvellement Imprime, *two works in 1 vol. woodcuts*

*gothic letter, old french red morocco, coloured*

*12mo, without place or date*

- 118 Cæsar, *blue morocco, gilt leaves* *8vo, Venet. Aldus, 1519*



- 119 DANCE (LA). DANCE DES AVEUGLES, *illustrated with singular wood engravings*  
 EN VERS, gothic letter, UNIQUE, FINE COPY, *red morocco, g. l. by Duru* 4to, *Par. par le petit Laurens* (1491)  
 \* \* \* From the collection of the Duc de la Valliere. No other copy is known.
- 120 Dante, La Divina Comedia, col Comento di Landino, *woodcuts black morocco* fol. *Venet. Bern. Benali, &c.* 1481
- 121 DIRECTIONS SPIRITUELLES, ou Meditations sur la Sacrifice de la Messe  
 A MANUSCRIPT, *beautifully written by GALLEMANT, in 2 vol. red morocco, gilt leaves, with the arms of Mesdames de France on the sides* 8vo
- 122 DOOLIN DE MAYENCE, ROMAN DE CHEVALERIE, *woodcuts gothic letter, red mor. lined with the same, richly tooled inside and out, by Koehler* 4to, *Paris, Alain Lotrian, &c. s. d.*
- 123 Eusebius, L'Histoire Ecclesiastique, *translatée par Messire Claude de Seyssel*  
*gothic letter, calf, g. l.* 8vo, *Par. Pierre Vidoue, s. a.*
- 124 Expositions des Epistres et Evangilles de Karesme, 2 tom. in 1 vol. *wood engravings*  
*gothic letter, fine copy, in limp vellum* folio, *Paris, Anthoine Verard, 1511*
- 125 Fasciculus temporum en françoys. Cest le fardet hystorial, contenant tous les merueilleux faitz dignes de memoire qui ont este depuys le creation jusques a cesluy an  
*gothic letter, woodcuts, a fragment wanting of the last leaf* fol. *Genefve, MCCCCXCV*
- 126 FLORES DE GRECE, surnommé le Chevalier du Cigne, second fils d'Esplandian, ROMAN DE CHEVALERIE, *wood engravings blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* fol. *Par. 1552*
- 127 Gassar (Achyles P.) Brief recueil de toutes Chroniques et Hystoires, faictz et advenues, depuis le commencement du mondes jusques au temps present  
*gothic letter, rare* 8vo, *Anvers, Martin Lempereur, 1534*
- 128 GERARD D'EUPHRATE, duc de Bourgogne  
 ROMAN DE CHEVALERIE, *wood engravings olive morocco, by Koehler, g. l.* fol. *Par. Jan. Longis, 1549*
- 129 Henault, Abregé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France, 2 vol. *red morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, *Par. 1749*
- 130 HORÆ, *green morocco* 8vo  
 MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVth CENTURY, UPON VELLUM, *ornamented with fourteen miniatures, and with borders and initial letters in colours heightened with gold*
- 131 HORÆ, *blue morocco, gilt leaves* 16mo  
 A PRETTY MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVth CENTURY, UPON VELLUM, *ornamented with thirteen large miniatures and fourteen small, with borders and initial letters in gold and colours*



- 132 Jardin de Plaisance, Et fleur de rethorique, *woodcuts*  
 EN VERS, gothic letter, the title is a fac-simile drawn by the  
 pen, old red mor. gilt leaves 4to, Par. Jehan Petit, s. a.
- 133 Joseph, Juif et Hebricu Hystoriographie nouvellement, translate  
 en vulgaire Francoys (par Guill. Michel)  
 gothic letter, fine large copy fol. Par. Galliot du pres, 1534
- 134 JUDAS MACHABEUS. Les excellentes, magnifiques et trium-  
 phantes croniques de tres louables, et moult vertueuses faictz  
 du tres preux et valeureux prince Judas Machabeus, un de  
 neuf preux, *woodcuts*  
 gothic letter, FINE COPY, VERY RARE, blue morocco, gilt  
 leaves, by Duru fol. Paris, Anth. Bonnemere, s. d.
- \*\*\* A religious romance founded on the Apocrypha.
- 135 KORAN, *oriental binding* 8vo  
 A BEAUTIFUL MANUSCRIPT in Arabic, richly ornamented  
 with arabesque work in gold and colours
- 136 La Rochefoucauld, Maximes et Reflexions Morales  
 red morocco, gilt leaves . 8vo, Imprimerie Royale
- 137 Maillard (Olivier) La Confession generale  
 gothic letter, blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée  
 12mo, Paris, Alain Lotrian, s. d.
- 138 Marguerite Reine de Navarre, l'Heptameron, plates and  
 vignette etchings by Freudenberger, 3 vol.  
 red mor. gilt leaves, fine copy . 8vo, Berne, 1780
- 139 Marot (Clement) Œuvres  
 gothic letter, fine copy of a very rare edition, but it is de-  
 ficient two leaves  
 red morocco, g. l. by Capé Lyon, Jehan Barbou, 1539
- 140 Molinet, Le Roman de la Rose moralisée  
 gothic letter, woodcuts, brown morocco  
 4to, Paris, par la veufve Michel le Noir, 1521
- 141 MORGANT LE GEANT. ROMAN DE CHEVALERIE  
 gothic letter, EXTREMELY RARE, FINE COPY  
 red morocco, gilt leaves 4to, Paris, Alain Lotrian, s. d.
- 142 NEUF (LES) PREUX. ROMAN DE CHEVALERIE, *woodcuts*  
 gothic letter, EXTREMELY RARE, FINE LARGE COPY  
 blue morocco, richly gilt, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet  
 fol. Paris, Michel le Noir, 1507
- \*\*\* King Arthur Bertrand du Guesclin is one of the nine worthies  
 added after the nine here celebrated.
- 143 Opere Burleschi di Berni, Della Casa, Varchi, Mauro, Bino, &c.  
 3 vol. in 1, morocco, gilt leaves 8vo, Lond. (Nap.) 1723
- 144 QUATRE (LES) FILS AYMON duc de Dordonne, cesta savoir  
 Regnaud, Alard, Gudchard et Richard, &c.  
 ROMAN DE CHEVALERIE, wood engravings  
 gothic letter, red mor. g. l. 4to, Paris, Nic. Bonfons, s. d.
- 145 Racine, Œuvres, avec les Commentaires de Boisgermain, 7 vol.  
 plates by Gravelot, Fine Paper 8vo, Par. Cellot, 1768

gilt ash  
 15 Millin

John Ash  
 9-9



- 146 Reboutes, Histoire du Regne de Louis XIV, 3 vol.  
*fine copy in rich old red morocco, with several portraits inserted* 4to, Avignon, 1744
- 147 Recueil de Meditations sur le Mystere de la Religion  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo
- \*\*\* A manuscript written by Rochon, writing-master at Versailles to the Queen Maria Leczinska, Queen of Louis XV, with the arms of that Princess painted on the first leaf.
- 148 ROMAN DE LA ROSE, *blue morocco, gilt leaves*  
 MANUSCRIPT of the XIV<sup>th</sup> Century, UPON VELLUM, with  
*miniatures in gold and colours* folio
- 149 ROMAN DE TROYE LE GRANT  
 gothic letter, FINE COPY, THE ONLY ONE KNOWN  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* fol. *sans lieu ni date*
- \*\*\* An edition of the fifteenth century, about 1480, of excessive rarity. It is from the Heber and D'Essling collections.
- 150 ROME. Le Sommaire et Recueil des Histoires Romaines. Et comment le Roy Alexandre fut curieux de scavoir la naissance du fleuve de Ganges, et du miracle qui fut demonstre par ung viel et ancien homme, qui gardait le passaige dudit fleuve de Gange  
 gothic letter, *fine large copy, half bound morocco*  
 fol. *Par. Nic. Savetier, 1532*
- 151 Sensuit le Livre de clergie nomme lymage du monde, translaté de latin en françois  
 gothic letter, *one leaf wanting* 4to (*Par. J. Trepperel*) s. d.
- \*\*\* A popular compendium of the geographical and political knowledge of the middle ages. A translation into English was made by Caxton.
- 152 SYDRACH. La fontaine de toutes sciences du philosophe Sydrach  
 gothic letter, EXTREMELY RARE, FINE COPY, *red mor. gilt leaves, by Capé* fol. *Par. Antoine Verard, s. a. (1494)*
- \*\*\* A curious and favorite volume in the middle ages. It is known to the English collector in the metrical version made by Hugo de Caumpeden, printed by Thomas Godfrey.
- 153 TREBISOND. Sensuyt la Conqueste du tres puissant empire de Trebisonde, ROMAN DE CHEVALERIE, *wood engravings*  
 gothic letter, *green morocco, lined with red, by Koehler, gilt leaves* 4to, *Par. la vefue Trepperel, s. d.*
- 154 Theocriti Opera, cum scholiis Græcis, curâ Z. Caliergi  
*curious old binding of the sixteenth century*  
 8vo, Romæ, Z. Caliergi, 1516
- 155 Tresor (Le) des pouvres selon maistre Arnoult de ville noue, maistre gerard de solo et plusieurs aultres docteurs en medicine de Montpellier  
 gothic letter, *a rare and curious volume, calf extra, gilt leaves* small folio, Lyon, Claude Nourry, 1518



- 156 Villon (Franc.) Le recueil et istoires des repues franchises  
 EN VERS, gothic letter, *the title and one leaf wanting, brown calf* . . . . . 8vo, *without place or date*

- 157 VERGIER (LE) D'HONNEUR, nouvellement imprime a Paris.  
 De l'entreprise et Voyage de Napples. Auquel est compris commât le roy Charles huitieme de ce nom a banyere desployée, et passa et rapassa de journée de puis Lyon jusques a Napples et de Napples iusques a Lyon c̃semble plusieurs autres choses faictes compose par reuerend pere en dieu Monseigneur Octauie de saint Gelais evesque dangolesme et par Maistre de la vigne Secretaire de Monseigneur le Duc de Sauoye, avec aultres  
 EN VERS, gothic letter, *an exceedingly fine copy, in green morocco and marbled leaves, by Koehler, richly tooled in compartments* . . . . . PARIS, S. D.

\*\*\* The text of this rare Romance is illustrated with several hundred wood engravings; and preceding it is an index of contents, written upon vellum, the first page being exquisitely illuminated and adorned with "UN CHEVALLIER D'HONNEUR," fully appointed.

*A few letters at the upper corner of leaf i. iv. have been restored.*

- 158 ANTIPHONA NALE ROMANUM, or Service Book of the Roman Church  
 MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, large folio, *in a case*

\*\*\* The Manuscript is a fine specimen of its kind, the vellum on which it is written is very thick, the character is bold and well executed, it measures  $21\frac{1}{2}$  inches in length and  $15\frac{1}{2}$  inches in breadth, and there are 204 folios.

It is bound in the old oaken style, with bosses and clasps. All the capital letters are illuminated in colours, and some of them are further ornamented with gilding. At the commencement of each service there is a large illumination in gold and colours, and those are generally of a finished and superior character, illustrative to the services to which they are affixed—the Advent, the Nativity, the Resurrection, &c. There are also several portraits of Saints attached to the services on their days, and illustrations painted in the margins. There is no date affixed to the manuscript nor name of rubricator, illuminator, or scribe. Neither is there any writing to shew to what monastery or cathedral it has belonged. It is probably of the XIII or XIV Century, and is said to have been procured from Spain; but its history is unknown.

The above description was kindly drawn out by Mr. Petti-grew, from his own personal inspection.—W. G.

- 159 Missale Romanum, *original binding* . . . . . 8vo  
 MS. UPON VELLUM, with miniature paintings

*I suspect this to be the Ind. which was advertised and which was sent to your owner.*



- 160 CHINESE DRAWINGS, a Portfolio, containing 45 FINE DRAWINGS OF FRUIT, FLOWERS, INSECTS, COSTUME, *on Rice Paper, the leaves of the sensitive Plant richly bound in morocco, dentelle borders, gilt edges*

\* \* \* This is a very charming collection of Drawings, executed in the very first style of modern Chinese art : *one of the drawings has been slightly injured.*

- 161 SOMMERARD (A. DU) LES ARTS AU MOYEN AGE ; exhibiting, in 12 series of 40 Plates each, in all nearly 500, representations of various Works of Art of the Middle Ages, as Exteriors and Interiors of Palaces, Mansions, Castles, &c. Views of Cities and Towns ; coloured Copies of the Paintings by the great Masters of the various Schools ; accurately Coloured and Emblazoned Copies of beautiful Illuminations from Ancient Missals, Chronicles, &c. ; Fac-simile Figures of early Byzantine, and other Sculpture and designs ; Faenza and Limoges Enamels, Stained Glass, Ancient Armour, Furniture, &c.

*half bound in 6 vol. royal folio, with 4 vol. of descriptive text in 2 vol. royal 8vo, half bound, uniform, red mor. uncut*

\* \* \* THIS IS ONE OF THE GRANDEST PRODUCTIONS OF THE PRESENT DAY.

The present copy was returned by the purchaser at a late sale, in consequence of it wanting two plates. These plates have been since inserted, having been omitted at the binding of the work.

## AUTOGRAPH LETTERS.

### ENGLISH.

- 162 MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS to Catherine de Medicis, consolatory on the Assassination of her Uncle, the Duke de Guise  
*XVIII May*

\* \* \* EXTREMELY RARE AND INTERESTING. The letter is entirely autograph, occupying two folio pages, on a single ragged leaf ; and is subscribed, "*votre tres humble et tres obeissante fille MARIE.*"

- 163 ELIZABETH (QUEEN) to HENRY IV, King of France 1602

\* \* \* ENTIRELY AUTOGRAPH, and occupying a whole folio page. It is a desirable specimen of the Queen's cursive French hand. It is quite perfect, having the blank leaf with seals and direction, "*d mon bon frere le roy tres chrestien.*"

- 164 Elizabeth (Queen) Her Privy Council, 1568, &c. two Orders, signed by Howard, Winchester, Burghley, W. Mildmay, &c.



## AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—Continued.

- 165 Elizabeth (Queen) Her Privy Council, 1597, an Order, *signed*  
W. Burghley, C. Howard, G. Hunsdon, R. North, W.  
Knollys, R. Cecyll, and J. Fortescue  
*a perfect and most interesting assemblage of autographs* 1
- 166 Elizabeth (Queen) Her Privy Council, 1600, an Order, *signed*  
Jo. Cant., Tho. Egerton, T. Buchurst, Nottingham, G. Huns-  
don, W. Knollys, Ro. Cecyll, J. Fortescue, and J. Popham  
*another perfect and very interesting document* 1
- 167 Elizabeth (Queen) Her Privy Council, 1601, and Order, *signed*  
Tho. Egerton, C. C., T. Buchurst, Nottingham, C. Worcester,  
W. Knollys, J. Fortescue, Ro. Cecyll, and J. Herbert  
*a perfect and interesting paper* 1
- 168 Elizabeth (Queen) Her Privy Council, 1602, an Order, *signed*  
Tho. Egerton, C. C., T. Buchurst, Nottingham, Gilb.  
Shrewsbury, E. Worcester, W. Knollys, Ed. Wotton, and  
Ro. Cecyll  
*a perfect and interesting paper* 1
- 169 James I, His Privy Council, 1616, &c. three Orders, *signed*  
T. Suffolke, Fulke Grevyll, Ro. Cary, J. Ley 3
- 170 Charles I, His Privy Council, 1627, &c. two Orders, *signed*  
G. Cant., Fulke Grevyll, Jul. Cæsar, and Marlborough 2
- 171 Commonwealth, two Orders during the, *signed* B. Whitelocke,  
W. Sydenham, &c. *one upon vellum* 2
- 172 Charles II, His Ministers, 1661, &c. three Orders, *signed*  
T. Southampton, Brouncker, S. Pepys, &c. 3
- 173 Charles II, His Ministers, 1665, &c. three Orders, *signed*  
T. Southampton, Th. Fauconbridge, Tho. Middleton, &c. 3
- 174 Rycaut (Sir Paul) Power of Attorney, 1689  
*an interesting autograph* 1

## FOREIGN AUTOGRAPH LETTERS.

- 175 CHARTER upon Parchment, with the four seals of the Duke of  
Burgundy, &c. *half bound* 1294
- 176 ANNE DE BRETAGNE, Reine de France a Ferdinand Roi d'Ar-  
ragon, Philippe son gendre et Jeanne sa fille, Rois de  
Castille, *au Plessis-les-Tours juin environ lan 1506*  
AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE AUTOGRAPH. The letter is to re-  
quest peaceable traffic for the merchants of Brittany in  
their several countries; it is signed "*vre bonne seur et*  
*alieu ANNE.*"
- 177 FRANCIS I, King of France  
A Document on Parchment, signed FRANCOYS, countersigned  
Bayard, *a rare autograph* 1



## AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—Continued.

- 178 HENRI II, King of France  
 A Document on Parchment relative to the Repairs of the  
 "Chateau de Pont-de-l'Arche," in Normandy, *signed*  
 "HENRY" . 1556  
*a rare autograph* . 1
- 179 CATHERINE DE MEDICI, Queen of France  
 A Document on Parchment, signed "CATARINA" 1585
- 180 CATHERINE DE MEDICI, Queen of France  
 Another Document on Parchment, signed as the preceding 1587
- 181 CHARLES IX, King of France  
 A Complimentary Note to the Duke of Agou, signed "*vostre*  
*bien bon frere*," "CHARLES"
- 182 LOUIS XIV, King of France, to his Sister  
 A Letter entirely autograph, commencing "*Madame ma*  
*seur*," and signed "LOUIS"  
*St. Germain & le 18 decemb. 1676*
- 183 FENELON, Archbishop of Cambray  
 A Letter of two pages and a half, entirely autograph, "*a*  
*l'abbe de Beaumont*"  
 VERY RARE . *a Haurincour mardi, 16 may 1703*
- 184 NAPOLEON, as Emperor, Official Order, *signed* "*Napol*," re-  
 lating to Le Sr. Santon . 1
- 185 NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, as First Consul, an Order, *signed*  
 "*Bonaparte*," appointing M. Leon Ravel, with command  
 of the 7th Legion of National Guards . 1
- 186 NAPOLEON, another Order, as First Consul, *signed Bonaparte* 1
- 187 JOSEPHINE, Empress, signature to an Order, 1809—Petition to  
 Napoleon . 2
- 188 MURAT and MOREAU, Two Official Orders signed by them 2
- 189 Official Papers, signed by Republicans during the French Revo-  
 lution . 11
- 190 CHARLES X, his Signature to an Appointment, 1817; and  
 two Papers signed by distinguished Republicans 3

---

 ANOTHER PROPERTY.

- 191 ELIZABETH (QUEEN), an Order to Lord North, Lieutenant  
 of the county of Cambridge, respecting the arming of  
 Persons on the Frontiers in consequence of the ATTEMPT  
 OF INVASION BY THE FRENCH, *geven under our Signet*  
*at our Palays of Westminstre* .  
*a very interesting document, quite perfect* 1



AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—Continued.

- 192 CHALLONER (SIR THOMAS), his Account of Expenses at the Court of Spain, 1563, receipted by him  
 Robert Lilbourne, one of the Judges of King Charles I, an Official Order *Dalkeith*, 1654  
 Admiral Sir John Lawson, killed in a fight with the Dutch off Lowestoffe, an Order, 1654 3
- 193 PHILIPPE D'ORLEANS (*Egalité*), an Official Order, date 1761; countersigned by Le Duc de Noailles, Le Pelletier, &c.  
 Louis Philippe and his Queen; *ending of note* 3
- 194 French Passports, and others 7
- 195 French Official Papers, a large parcel, together with the Grant of Arms to Don Pedro de Ortiaga, *of several pages, attested by the various authorities*

PEERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, &c.

COMPRISING MANY INTERESTING LETTERS.

- 196 Lord Valentia, 1810—Earl of Carrington, 1808—Ld. Saltoun, 1791—Ld. Onslow, 1803—Ld. Moira, 1805—Earl of Exeter, *n. d.*—Ld. Inverary, 1801—Ld. Thurlow, 1821, &c. 10
- 197 Ld. Stowell, *n. d.*—Ld. Sydney, 1832—Ld. Bath, 1810—Ld. Nugent, 1814—Duke of Buckingham, 1816—Ld. Teynham, 1821—Ld. Waldegrave, *n. d.*—Ld. Uxbridge, 1828, &c. 11
- 198 Lowther (Ld.) A long Letter respecting the Mac'Adamizing of Piccadilly, with the Estimates, 1823—Ld. Stopford, 1804—Earl of Haddington, 1829—Earl of Winchelsea, 1821—Ld. Howe, *n. d.*—Ld. Herbert, 1810—Marquis of Hertford, 1829, &c. 10
- 199 Pembroke (Ld.), 1800—Ld. Hood, 1808—Earl of Ashburnham, 1817—Ld. Ormonde, 1826—Earl of Warwick, 1821—Ld. Plunkett, 1827—Marquis of Salisbury, 1804, &c. 11
- 200 Ld. Seaford, 1826—Ld. Scarbrough, 1820—Ld. Hay, *n. d.*—Ld. Sherborne, 1818—Ld. Mount Edgecumbe, 1818—Ld. Oxford, 1829—Duke of Richmond, 1820 12
- 201 Ld. Mountstuart, 1784—Duke of Somerset, 1824—Earl of Macclesfield, 1823—Ld. Lynedoch, *n. d.*—Ld. St. John, *n. d.*—Ld. Newport, 1820—Duke of Marlborough, *n. d.* &c. 10
- 202 Ld. Lilford, *n. d.*—Ld. Oxford, 1820—Ld. Northwick, 1825—Ld. Brownlow, 1826—Ld. Bayning, 1826—Ld. Dunmore, *n. d.*—Ld. Camden, 1826—Earl Minto, *n. d.* &c. 11
- 203 Ld. Cardigan, 1819—Ld. Morpeth, 1810—Marquis of Winchester, 1830—Ld. Galway, 1820—Ld. Lothian, *n. d.*—Ld. Carlisle, *n. d.*—Viscount Cranley, *n. d.* 11



## AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—Continued.

- 204 Lord Heathfield, 1812—Lord Bridport, 1800—Lord Abington, 1821; and six other Proxies of Peers 9
- 205 Letters of Distinguished Peeresses 14
- 206 Baronets and Knights:—Sir W. Heathcote, 1826—Sir W. Hort, 1818—Sir Gore Ouseley, 1828—Sir R. Hoare, *n. d.*—Sir W. Scott, *n. d.*—Sir A. Hope, 1812, &c. 13
- 207 Member of Parliament:—Some scarce and many interesting Letters by distinguished persons, including Canning, 1794, also franked by him 38
- 208 Bishops, comprising many distinguished Prelates 20
- 209 Clergy, various eminent persons 13
- 210 Naval and Military, various 7
- 211 Authors. R. Clutterbuck, 1809—E. W. Brayley, 1824—J. Christie, 1820—W. Drummond, 1817—R. C. Dallas, *n. d.*—A. Dyce, *n. d.*—Dr. Dibdin, 1827—Sir N. Carlisle, 1829, &c. 10
- 212 Authors. J. Harris, 1776—W. Withering, 1794—E. Harwood, 1794—Dr. Dealtry, 1800—W. Chambers, 1816, &c. 13
- 213 Authors. W. Hazlitt, *n. d.*—W. Jacob, 1831—T. S. Hughes, 1829—M. Keatinge, 1805—P. Colquhoun, 1810—H. M. Coleridge, *n. d.*—W. Lisle Bowles, *n. d.*, &c. 13
- 214 Collectors of Books, &c. Hon. Thos. Grenville, 1822—J. P. Ord, *n. d.*—R. Cruden, 1820—Dr. Dibdin, *n. d.*—Sir R. C. Hoare, 1819—H. Drury, *n. d.*—F. Douce, *n. d.* 10
- 215 Collectors of Books, &c. J. T. Brockett, 1829—J. Haslewood, *n. d.*—Geo. Hibbert, 1824—G. Chalmers, 1824—A. Constable, 1824—A. Coutts, 1790—J. Britton, 1805, &c. 9
- 216 Collectors of Books, &c. Capel Lofft, *n. d.*—G. Nicol, 1821—Thos. Caldecott, *n. d.*—Sir Simon Clarke, 1816—Sir M. Sykes, *n. d.*; &c. 7
- 217 Scientific, &c. Dr. Maskelyne, and others 10
- 218 Champion Dymock, Major Cartwright, W. Gifford, &c. 10
- 219 Literary and others, *some rather of an interesting character* 18
- 220 Opera Dancers. Mesdames Taglioni, P. Duvernay, Héberlé, Fanny Elssler, &c. 9
- 221 Modern Official Papers of every description, &c. including nine Papers from Governors of British Islands, &c. 39

## FRANKS.

- 222 A Collection of 180 Franks, *arranged and pasted on paper*
- 223 A Collection of 194 Franks of Members of the several Orders of Knighthood, *arranged and pasted on paper*
- 224 A Collection of 396 Franks of various Peers and Members of Parliament, &c. *arranged and pasted on paper*

- 225 A Collection of 576 Franks of the Members, January 1835 to July 1837, *arranged and pasted on paper*
- 226 A Collection of 500 Franks of the Members of the House of Commons, 1837, *arranged and pasted on paper*
- 227 Franks of the Peers of Scotland, *pasted on paper*
- 228 Franks of the Peers of Ireland, *pasted on paper*
- 229 FRANKS:—A MOST EXTRAORDINARY AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF THE FRANKS OF PEERS AND COMMONERS, CONSISTING OF SEVERAL THOUSAND, *admirably arranged and mounted ready for binding into volumes: the franks of the Peers being illustrated with engraved plates of their arms, and all their names are distinctly written under each.*

END OF SALE.



CATALOGUE  
OF  
THE EXCEEDINGLY  
CHOICE LIBRARY

OF  
MONS<sup>R</sup>. B \* \* \*. D \* \* \*,

*Consigned from Paris :*

THE COLLECTION INCLUDES,

A UNIQUE COPY OF A HITHERTO UNKNOWN BLOCK BOOK, IN MOST PERFECT PRESERVATION; MANY VERY RARE EARLY FRENCH ROMANCES, including JASON, par RAOUL LE FEVRE; MELIADUS DE LEONNOYS; TRISTRAN DE LEONNOYS, &c.; AMADIS DE GAULE, 26 tom.; ARS MORIENDI, *an early edition*; LES FIGURES DU VIEL TESTAMENT ET DU NOUVEL, *an exceedingly interesting and probably unique volume*; LES CONTROVERSES DES SEXES MASCULIN ET FEMININ;

BOOKS PRINTED UPON VELLUM;  
WORKS WITH CURIOUS AND EARLY ENGRAVINGS;  
AN ILLUSTRATED COPY OF SEVIGNE'S LETTERS;

TOGETHER WITH  
A SUPERB PAIR OF OLD BUHL CASES,  
FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF  
LOUIS THE FOURTEENTH.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,  
SOME CAPITAL MODERN BOOKS.  
WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,  
BY MESSRS.

S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & Co.

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE FINE ARTS,  
AT THEIR HOUSE, 3, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND,

On FRIDAY, JULY 21st, 1848, and Two following Days,  
(Sunday excepted) at ONE O'CLOCK, PRECISELY.

TO BE VIEWED TWO DAYS PRIOR, & CATALOGUES HAD OF  
Messrs. PARKER, Oxford; DEIGHTON, Cambridge; LANGBRIDGE,  
Birmingham; HODGES & SMITH, Dublin; BLACKWOOD,  
Edinburgh; and at the place of Sale.



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

- I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any Dispute arise between Bidders, the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the seller cannot decide the said dispute.
- II. No Person to advance less than 6d.; above Ten Shillings, 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s. 6d.; and so on.
- III. The Purchasers to give in their Names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s. in the Pound, if required, in Part of Payment of the Purchase-money; in default of which, the Lot or Lots purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- IV. The Lots to be taken away, at the Buyer's Expence, immediately after the Conclusion of the Sale; in default of which, Messrs. Sotheby and Co. will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser. If, at the expiration of ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the Sale, the Books or other property are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expence, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which the books were bought. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY AND Co. will have the option of re-selling the Lots uncleared either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.
- V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed; but if, upon collating, any should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them, provided they are returned within ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the Sale, when the Purchase-Money will be returned.
- VI. The Sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short Leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, Autographs, all Magazines and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections, and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or errors of Description.
- VII. NO IMPERFECT BOOKS will be taken back, unless a note accompanies each Book, stating its Imperfections, with the Number of Lot and date of the Sale at which the same was purchased.
- VIII. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no Lot can on any account be removed during the time of Sale.
- IX. Upon Failure of complying with the above Conditions, the Money required and deposited in Part of Payment shall be forfeited; and *if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such books as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such Re-sale shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale.*

*Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble Servants,*

S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN WILKINSON,

Wellington Street, Strand.



= [Benjamin Delessert]



CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
VERY CHOICE LIBRARY  
OF  
MONSIEUR B\*\*\* D\*\*\*.  

---

FIRST DAY'S SALE.  

---

LOT

- 1 ABEILLARD et Heloise, Les Vies de, 2 vol.  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, *Par.* 1720
- 2 Accords (Sr. des) les Bigarrures et Touches, avec les Apoph-  
tegmes du Sr. Gaulard, &c.  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 12mo, *ib.* 1662
- 3 Æsopi Fabulæ, cum Interpretatione Vulgari, *woodcuts*  
*gothic letter, red mor. g. l.* 4to, *Brixia*, 1532
- 4 Æsope, Fables, avec des Reflexions Morales, par J. Baudoin,  
*plates, red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, *Brux.* 1669
- 5 Agrippa (Hen. Cor.) la Philosophie Occulte, 2 vol.  
*LARGE PAPER, red morocco, gilt leaves, by Derome*  
royal 8vo, à la *Haye*, 1727
- 6 Albertini (Æ.) Emblemata Hieropolitica, Versibus et Prosa il-  
lustrata, *plates, fine impressions*  
*blue mor. g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, *Munich*, 1649
- 7 Alcoran des Cordeliers, Lat. et Fr. *with plates by B. Picart*, 2 v.  
*green morocco, gilt leaves, by Derome, from the Coislin*  
*collection* 12mo, *Amst.* 1734
- 8 Alcoran de Mahomet, traduit par Du Ryer  
*red mor. gilt leaves, by Thouvenin* 18mo, *Elzevier*, 1672
- 9 Alegre, les Avantures ou Memoires de la Vie de Henriette Sylvie  
de Moliere, 4 partes in 1 vol.  
*olive morocco, gilt leaves, by Muller* 18mo, *ib.* 1672
- 10 Alland (Guy) les Ayeules de Marie Adelaide de Savoye, Duchesse  
de Bourgogne, *plates*  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Simier* 12mo, *Par.* 1698

- 11 Allen (Wm.) Traicte Politique, que Tuer un Tyran Titulo vel exercitio n'est pas un Meurtre  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Thompson* 18mo, *Lugd.* 1658
- 12 Almansore, Libro tertio Chiamato Cibaldone, *woodcuts*  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet*  
4to, *without printer, plate, or date*
- 13 AMADIS DE GAULE, mis en Francoys par Sr. des Essars, Nic. de Herbary, avec la Suite de Silves de la Selve, et le Trésor de tous les livres d'Amadis de Gaule, together 26 vol.  
*uniform in old red morocco, gilt leaves, from the Duke of Grafton's library* 18mo et 8vo, *Lyon*, 1575-1615
- 14 Ambassadeur (le Parfait) traduit en François par le Sr. Lancelot  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, *Elzevier*, 1642
- 15 Amelot (Sr.) Histoire du Gouvernement de Venise  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Simier* 18mo, *ib.* 1677
- 16 Amman (Jost.) Kunstliche und Wolgerissene Figuren, der Fier-nembsten Evanglien, *woodcuts*  
*fine copy, elegantly bound in green morocco, gilt leaves*  
4to, *Frankf.* 1579
- 17 Ammanni (Jud:) Cleri totius Romanæ Ecclesiæ subjecti, seu, Pontificiorum Ordinum Omnium Omnino utriusque Sexus, Habitus, *woodcuts*  
*fine copy, blue morocco, gilt leaves* 4to, *ib.* 1585
- 18 Amour (L') de Cupido et de Psiché mere de Volupte, *woodcuts*  
*green mor. lined with red mor. extra, gilt leaves, by Koehler*  
18mo, *Par.* 1546
- 19 Amour. La Reveue des Troupes d'Amour  
*red mor. extra, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, *Cologne*, 1667
- 20 Amours (Les) de Bonne Sforza, Reyne de Pologne  
*orange mor. gilt leaves, by Lebrun* 18mo, *Leide*, 1682
- 21 Amours (Les) de Messaline Cy-devant Reine de l'Isle d'Albion  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, *Cologne*, 1689
- 22 Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, et Moschus, traduit en Prose, suivie de la Veillée des Fetes de Venus, et Musée Hero et Leandre, par Moutonnet de Clairfons, *with a duplicate set of plates, beautifully coloured, 2 vol. in 1*  
LARGE PAPER, *old red mor. extra, g. l.* 4to, *Paphos*, 1734
- 23 Antonin (Empereur Marc) Pensées Morales, de Soy, & à Soy-mesme  
*green mor. gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 18mo, *Amst.* 1655
- 24 Apologie Catholique contre les Libelles, Declarations, Advis, et Consultations, Faictes, Escrites, & Publiées, par la Liguez  
*green morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, 1585
- 25 Apollodori Atheniensis Bibliotheces, Gr. et Lat. curâ B. Æ. Spoletini, *old red morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, *Romæ*, 1555
- 26 Appel de l'Angleterre touchant la secrete Cabale ou Assemblée à Withoel, *green morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, *Amst.* 1673
- 27 Arrian, les Guerres d'Alexandre, traduit par N. Perrot  
*green morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, *Par.* 1651



- 28 Arrest de la Cour de Parlement, touchant la Souverainete du Roy,  
au temporel  
*dark green mor. g. l. by Bauzonnet* 8vo, Angers, 1615
- 29 ARS MORIENDI ex variis Scripturarum Sententiis Collecta  
*dark green morocco* . 4to, sine ullâ notâ L " 10 " 0
- \* \* \* This extremely rare edition consists of sixteen leaves, A 8 and B 8. It is ornamented with fourteen wood engravings, being in most instances reversed copies of the wood engravings from the EARLY BLOCK BOOKS, with additions: the last in this edition representing, in a very ludicrous manner, the Last Judgment and the Torments of Hell.
- 30 Asselin (l'Abbé) la Religion, Poeme avec un Discours pour Disposer les Deistes, *old red mor. gilt leaves* 8vo, Par. 1725
- 31 Athalie, Tragédie, tirée de l'Ecriture Sainte  
*First Edition, old red morocco, gilt leaves* 4to, ib. 1691
- 32 Aubert (Esprit) les Marguerites Poétiques, tirées de plus fameux Poetes Francois tant Anciens et Modernes  
*calf extra by Niedrée* . 4to, Lyon, 1613
- 33 Auger (E.) Discours du Sainct Sacrement de Mariage contre les Heresies et Misdiances, des Calvinistes, Bezean, &c. Par. 1573—Coras, Arrest Memorable du Parlement de Tolose, contenant une Histoire Prodigiouse d'un suppose Mari; 2 vol. in 1  
*red morocco, inlaid with morocco of various colours, and gilt leaves* . 8vo, Paris, 1573-79
- 34 Aurato (Jo.) Invictiss. Galliarum Regis Caroli Noni, Agerrimi Christianæ Religionis Assertoris Tumulus  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* . 8vo, Lugd. 1574
- 35 Balzac, Aristippe, ou de la Cour  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Elzevier, 1664
- 36 Barbier (J.) les Miraculeaux Effects de la Sacrée Main des Roys de France pour Conversion des Heretiques  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Niedrée* 8vo, Lyon, 1618
- 37 Barclaii (Jo.) Satyricon, accessit Conspiratio Anglicana  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, Elzevier, 1637
- 38 Bassompierre (Mareschal) Memoires et Negociations en Angleterre et en Suisse, 4 vol.  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 18mo, ib. 1666-8
- 39 Bataille (La) Fantastique des Roys Rodilardus & Croacus  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Thompson, from the Coislin collection* . 18mo, Rouan, 1603
- 40 Beaumont, l'Accord Parfait de la Nature, de la Raison, de la Révélation, & de la Politique; ou Traite dans lequel on Etablit  
*old red mor. richly tooled, gilt leaves* 12mo, Cologne, 1753
- 41 Belleau (Remy) les Amours et Nouveaux Eschanges des Prierres Precieuses, Vertus & Proprietez d'icelle, *portrait, fine impression*  
*olive morocco, gilt leaves, by Thompson* small fol. Par. 1576



- 42 Belleau (Remy) les Œuvres Poétiques, 2 vol. in 1  
*fine copy, blue morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, *Par.* 1578
- 43 Belliard (Guill.) Premier Livre des Poemes a la Roynne de Navarre  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* small fol. *ib.* 1578
- 44 Berenger, Comte de la Mark, 4 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, *ib.* 1645
- 45 Beroalde (Fr.) le Cabinet de Minerve, *calf* 18mo, *Tours*, 1596
- 46 Bertelli (Ferd.) Omnium Fere Gentium Nostræ Ætatis Habitus,  
*52 plates*  
*First Edition, not known to Brunet, cf. ex. g. l. 4to, Venet.* 1563
- 47 BESTES:—Sensuiuent les Ditz des Bestes  
 EN VERS, *gothic letter, a very rare tract, red morocco, by*  
*Simier* *without name of printer, place, or date, but*  
*printed at Paris,* 8vo
- 48 Beze (Theod. de) l'Histoire de la Vie et Mort de feu M. Jean  
 Calvin, *calf extra, gilt leaves* 8vo, *Geneve*, 1565
- 27  
 49 BIBLE:—LES FIGURES DU VIEIL TESTAMENT ET DU NOUVEL  
*gothic letter, purple morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru*  
*Colophon: "Cy finist ce present livre. Intitule le regard*  
*des deux testaments. Imprimé a Paris, pour Anthoine*  
*Verard, &c."* fol. *sans date*
- \* \* \* AN EXCESSIVELY RARE VOLUME, and believed to be UNIQUE.  
 The text is illustrated with FORTY LARGE WOOD  
 ENGRAVINGS, well executed, and in the same style,  
 or rather plan, of those forming the early editions  
 of the BIBLIA PAUPERUM, BLOCK BOOK.
- 50 Bible:—Figures de la Bible, illustrées de Huictains Francoys,  
*numerous fine woodcuts*  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 4to, *Lyon*, 1564
- 51 Bible:—Quadrains Historiques de la Bible et du Nouveau Tes-  
 tament, *numerous woodcuts*  
*green morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, *Paris*, 1558
- 52 Biblische Historien Figurlich fur bilder Durch den Wolberu  
 Meten Sebald Behem, *numerous fine woodcuts*  
*fine copy, crimson mor. g. l. by Niedrée* 4to, *Francof.* 1539
- 53 Blanc (l'Abbe le) Elegies, avec un Discours sur ce Genre de Poesie  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, *Paris*, 1731
- 54 Blessebois (P. C.) le Lion d'Angelie Histoire Amoureuse et  
 Tragique, *light blue morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Bau-*  
*zonnet* 18mo, *Elzevier*, 1676
- 55 Blessebois (P. C.) Œuvres Satiriques  
*citron morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 18mo, *ib.* 1676
- 56 Boileau (J.) de l'Abus des Nuditez de George  
*green morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, *Paris*, 1677
- 57 Bois, Memoires d'un Favory de son Altesse Royale Mons. le  
 Duc d'Orleans, *blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée, from*  
*the Coislin Collection* 18mo, *Elzevier*, 1670



- 58 Bossuet (J. B.) Exposition de la Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique  
sur les Matieres de Controverse  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* 18mo, *Paris*, 1680
- 59 Bossuet (J. B.) Une autre edition, *half bound* 18mo, *Brux.* 1681
- 60 Bossuet (J. B.) Oraison Funebre de tres-haute Princesse Anne  
de Gonzague de Cleves  
LARGE PAPER, *black morocco, marbled leaves, with arms of  
Cardinal* 4to, *Paris*, 1685
- 61 Boccace (Jean) le Decameron, 111 *plates, fine impressions, with  
the duplicate suppressed plates, and numerous vignettes  
after Gravelot and Cochin*, 5 vol.  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, *Londres (Parigi)* 1757
- 62 Boccace (J.) la Fiammette Amoureuse  
LARGE PAPER, *russia extra, gilt leaves, by Purgoto, from  
the Coislin Collection* 12mo, *Paris*, 1609
- 63 Boileau Despreaux (N.) Œuvres Diverses du Sieur D\*\*\*, avec  
le Traite du Sublime  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 12mo, *Paris*, 1675
- 64 Boucher (Jean) Sermons de la Simulée Conversion, et Nullité de  
la Pretendue Absolution de Henry de Bourbon, &c. 1593  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, *ib.* 1594
- 65 Borde (J.) l'Amour Vainqueur de la Haine. Histoire Espagnole.  
Durand, l'Histoire des plus Fameuses Courtisanes de la  
Grece, *plates*, 2 vol. in 1  
*old morocco, gilt leaves, with arms of* 12mo, *ib.* 1712
- 66 Borde (M. de la) Recueil de quelques Vers, *port. a fine proof*  
VELLUM PAPER, *red morocco, lined with silk, gilt leaves*  
18mo, *ib. Didot*, 1774
- 67 Boulanger, Morale Galante, ou l'Art de Bien Aimer  
*green mor. gilt leaves, by Muller* 18mo, *ib. Elzevier*, 1669
- 68 Bourdonne, Pensées d'un Gentil-homme  
*blue mor. gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 18mo, *ib.* 1660
- 69 Bourg (Anne du) la Vraye Histoire, contenant l'Inique Jugment  
& fausse procedure fait contre Anne du Bourg, avec son  
Confession de Foy, *green mor. gilt leaves* 12mo, 1561
- 70 Bouuelles (Chas. de) Proverbes et Dicts Sententieux, avec l'in-  
terpretation d'iceux  
*blue mor. gilt leaves, by Koehler* 12mo, *Paris*, 1557
- 71 Brant (Seb.) le Grand Nef des Fols du Monde, avec plusieurs  
Satyres, *numerous curious wood engravings*  
*green morocco, gilt leaves* 4to, *Lyon*, 1579
- 72 Brantome (Seigr. de) Œuvres, 15 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, *à la Haye*, 1740
- 73 Bremont (S.) Hattige, ou les Amours du Roy de Tamaran  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, *Cologne*, 1675
- 74 Bremond (S.) le Cercle, ou Conversations Galantes  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* 18mo, *Paris*, 1675



- 75 Bretagne (Fr. de) le Roy Mineur, ou Panegyrique sur la Personne  
et l'Éducation de Louis XIV  
*LARGE PAPER, old red morocco, gilt leaves 4to, Par. 1651*
- 76 Brianville (O. de) Histoire Sacrée en Tableaux, *numerous plates,*  
3 vol. *crimson mor. gilt leaves, by Niedrée 12mo, ib. 1670*
- 77 Brueil (J. du) et Malingre, Annales Generales et les Antiquitez  
de Ville de Paris, 2 vol. *ruled with red lines*  
*LARGE PAPER, fine copy, old red morocco, gilt leaves, with*  
*arms of the . . . . . ib. 1640*
- 78 Brueys, Histoire du Fanatisme de nostre Temps  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Delaunay 12mo, ib. 1692*
- 79 Bruscambille, les Fantaisies  
*green morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru 18mo, ib. 1668*
- 80 Bullinger (Hen.) la Source d'Erreur  
*old red mor. g. l. from the Coislin Collection 18mo, 1560*
- 81 Bussy-Rabutin (R.) Amours des Dames Illustres de Nostre Siècle,  
*plates, blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée*  
*18mo, Elzevier, 1680*
- 82 Bussy-Rabutin (R.) Histoire Amoureuse des Gaules  
*green morocco, gilt leaves, by Koehler 18mo, Liege, n. d.*
- 83 Cabinet (Le) Satyrique, ou Recueil Parfait des Vers Piquans &  
Gaillards de ce temps, 2 vol.  
*russia, gilt leaves 18mo, Elzevier, 1666*
- 84 Caillieres (M. de) la Logique des Amans, ou l'Amour Logicien  
*calf extra, gilt leaves . . . . . 18mo, ib. 1669*
- 85 Calvin (Jean) Declaration pour Maintenir la Vraye Foy que  
tiennent tous Chrestiens de la Trinité des personnes en un  
seul Dieu, Contre les Erreurs detestables du Michel Servuet  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves 8vo, Geneve, 1554*
- 86 Calvin (Jehan) Psychopannychie, Traitte par Lequel est prouué  
que les ames veillent & vivent apres qu'elles sont sorties  
des Corps, *calf . . . . . 8vo, 1558*
- 87 Calvin. Le Boutefeu des Calvinistes  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves 8vo, Francof. 1584*
- 88 Calvin, Prejugez Legitimes contra les Calvinistes  
*old red mor. with the arms of 12mo, Par. 1671*
- 89 Calvin, les Disputes de Guillot le Porcher et de la Bergere de  
St. Denys en France contre Jean Calvin sur la verité de  
nostre St. Foy Catholique & Religion Chrestienne, en vers.  
*crimson mor. g. l. by Niedrée, from the Coislin Collection*  
*18mo, ib. sans date*
- 90 Camus (M. le) Abdeker, ou Art de Conserver la Beauté, 4 vol.  
*green morocco, gilt leaves 12mo, Constantinople, 1754*
- 91 Cantenac (Sr. de) Poesies Nouvelles, et autres Œuvres Galantes  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Lebrum 12mo, Par. 1662*
- 92 Cantiques Spirituels, à l'Usage des Missions des R. R. P. P.  
Capucins de Provence  
*red morocco, gilt leaves 12mo, Marseille, 1788*



- 93 Caorsin (Guillelmi Rhodiorum Vicecancellarii) Obsidionis Rhodie Urbis descriptio, *illustrated with numerous large wood engravings, the first representing the author presenting his book to the Governor of Rhodes*  
*a remarkably fine copy in red mor. gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet*  
 fol. Ulmæ, Joan. Reger, 1496
- 94 Capillac (Jean B.) les Heureux Augures du Triomphe de Louis Quatorsiesme, & les Veritables Images d'Anne d'Austriche, de Marie Therese, Reines de France, &c. *portraits*  
*old red mor. g. l. with arms on the sides* 4to, Par. 1665
- 95 Capilupi (Cam.) lo Stratagema di Carlo IX, Re di Francia contro gli Ugonotti Rebelli di Dio & Suoi  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 8vo, 1574
- 96 Capilupi (Cam.) le Stratageme, ou les Ruse de Charles IX, contre les Huguenots Rebelles a Dieu & a luy  
*green morocco, gilt leaves, by Koehler* 8vo, 1574
- 97 Capocoda (Giulio) les Amours de Charles de Gonzaque, Duc de Mantoue & Marguerite Comtesse de Rovere  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* 18mo, Elzevier, 1666
- 98 Capocoda (Sr. G.) les Amours de Charles de Gonzaque, Duc de Mantoue & Marguerite Comtesse de Rovere  
*russia extra, gilt leaves* 18mo, *ib.* 1666
- 99 Caroso (Fab.) Il Ballarino, *many plates, 2 partes in 1 vol.*  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 4to, Venet. 1581
- 100 Catechisme des Courtisans, ou les Questions de la Cour et autres Galanteries  
*red mor. g. l. by Bauzonnet, from the Coislin Collection*  
 18mo, Elzevier, 1668
- 101 Cathelan (Ant.) Passevent Parisien Respondent a Pasquin Rommain, *red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, 1556
- 102 Catherine de Medicis. Discours Merveilleux de la Vie, Actions, &c. de la Reyne Catherine de Medicis  
*old blue morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Elzevier, 1663
- 103 Catholicon (le Supplement du), ou Nouvelles des Regions de la Lune, *blue morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, 1595
- 104 Caveriac (l'Abbé de) Apologie de Louis XIV et de son Conseil sur la Revocation de l'Edit. de Nantes  
*thick Dutch paper, old red mor. richly tooled, gilt leaves, with the arms of* 8vo, 1758
- 105 Cayet (V. P.) Histoire Prodigueuse et Lamentale du Docteur Fauste, avec sa Mort espouventable  
*green morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée* 18mo, Rouen, 1619
- 106 Cebes, Table, avec Trente Dialogues Moraux de Lucien, translate de Latine en Vulgaire Francois, par Geof. Tory  
*blue morocco, g. l. by Duru, from the Coislin Collection*  
 18mo, Jehan Petit, 1529
- 107 Cellier, la Malice Decouverte, ou une Courte Relation de l'Accusation & de la decharge d'Elizabeth Cellier  
*citron morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Lond. 1681

*dilly*  
 5-2-6



- 108 Cerqui (M. de) les Risées de Pasquin, ou l'Histoire de ce qui c'est passé à Rome entre le Pape & la France dans l'Ambassade de M. de Cerqui, *mor. g. l.* 18mo, *Elzevier*, 1674
- 109 Chalesme, l'Homme de Qualité, ou les Moyens de Vivre en Homme de Bien, & en Homme du Monde  
*olive morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 18mo, *ib.* 1671
- 110 Changy (Pierre de) Sommaire des Singularitez de Pline  
*green morocco, g. l. by Duru, from the Coislin Collection*  
18mo, *Lyon*, 1551
- 111 Chappelle (M. de la) Œuvres  
*old mor. g. l. with the arms of* 12mo, *Par.* 1683
- 112 Chardevene (Ant.) les Plagiaires du Convent des Repenties de la Magdalene de Bourdeaux  
*olive morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 18mo, *Amst.* 1653
- 113 Charles V. Actions Heroiques et Plaisantes de l'Empereur Charles V, *plates*  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Duru, from the Coislin Collection*  
18mo, *Cologne*, 1683
- 114 Charpentier (M.) de l'Excellence de la Langue Francoise, 2 vol.  
*LARGE PAPER, old red morocco, gilt leaves, with the arms of the* 12mo, *Par.* 1683
- 115 Charron (Pierre) de la Sagesse  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves by Duru* *Elsevier, sans date*
- 116 Chatounieres (Sr. de) les Plaisirs des Dames  
*calf extra* *ib.* 1643
- 117 Chavigny (Sr. de) la Galante Hermaphrodite, Nouvelle Amoureuse, *blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 18mo, *Amst.* 1683
- 118 Cheverny (M. de) Memoirs d'Estat, sous le Regne des Roys Henry III et IV, 2 vol. *calf gilt* 18mo, *Paris*, 1664
- 119 Christeman, Admirables Discours d'un Brigand nomme Christeman, Exécute a Mort en la Ville de Berckselle, Juin 1590  
*green mor. gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 4to, *Berckselle*, 1590
- 120 Christine, Reyne de Suede, Histoire de la Vie de, *portrait*  
*half morocco, gilt leaves* *Stockholm*, 1677
- 121 Ciceron, les Oraisons, traduites avec des Remarques par Villefore, 8 vol.  
*old green morocco, gilt leaves, with the arms of the Countess of Verrue* 12mo, *Paris*, 1732
- 122 Cocu (le) Content, ou le Veritable Miroir des Amoureux, Histoire Nouvelle et Galante  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Gape* 12mo, *Amst.* 1702
- 123 Columna (F.) Hypnerotomachie, ou Discours du Songe de Poliphile, Deduisant comme Amour le Combat à l'Occasion de Polia, *wood engravings, with the rare plate so often wanting, p. 69*  
*fine copy, calf extra, gilt leaves* fol. *Paris*, 1561
- 124 Complaincte (La) des Chamberieres. Sur le jeu de la Blancque  
*EN VERS, gothic letter, very rare*  
*red mor. gilt leaves* 12mo, *Par. Alain Lotrian, sans date*



- 125 Confession (La) Reciproque, ou Dialogues du Temps, entre Louis XIV, et le Père de la Chaize son Confesseur  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 18mo, Cologne, 1694
- 126 Contes : Recueil des Meilleurs Contes en Vers  
LARGE PAPER, *old red mor. gilt leaves* 8vo, Geneve, 1774
- 127 CONTROVERSES (LES) DES SEXES MASCULIN ET FEMENIN,  
*with wood engravings*  
EN VERS, *gothic letter, FINE COPY of an exceedingly rare volume, in old red morocco, ruled with red lines, from the Perry and Heber Collections*  
fol. THOLOSE, PAR JACQUES COLOMIES, 1534
- 128 Conty (le Prince de) les Devoirs des Grands et Memoires,  
2 vol. in 1, *ruled with red lines*  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves* . 12mo, Paris, 1667
- 129 Cor. Nepotis Eccellentium Imperatorum Vitæ  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Lond. Brindley, 1744
- 130 Corneille (P.) Clitandre, ou l'Innocence Delivrée, Tragi-Comedie & Meslanges Poetiques  
*First Edition, calf extra, g. l. by Purgold* 8vo, Par. 1632
- 131 Corneille (P.) Horace, Tragedie, Rouen, 1647—Rodogune Princess des Parthes, *ib.* 1647—Tite et Berenice, Comedie Heroique, Paris, 1671, 3 vol.  
*First Editions* . 12mo, 1647-71
- 132 Corneille (Th. & P.) Les Tragedies et Comedies, *portraits and plates*, 10 vol.  
*blue morocco, with morocco joints, gilt leaves, by Simier*  
18mo, Elzevier & Suivant la Copie imp. a Paris, 1665-1678
- \* \* \* In this copy vol. 3 is in two parts; the second part, containing Persée et Demetrius, is *uncut*, but uniformly bound.
- 133 Corneille (Th.) Antiochus Tragi-Comedies, Rouen, 1666—La Mort d'Annibal, Tragedie, *ib.* 1670—Et Cingé Tragedie, Paris, 1675, 3 vol.  
*First Editions, half morocco* . 12mo, 1666-75
- 134 Corneille (Th.) Poemes Dramatiques, 5 vol. *ruled with red lines, red morocco, lined with the same, gilt leaves, with the arms of the Duchess of Bourgogne* 12mo, Par. 1692
- 135 Corneille, Illustre Theatre  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, Elzevier, 1644
- 136 Corrozet (G.) Hecatographie les Descriptions de Cent Figure & Hystories, contenant plusieurs Appophtegmes, Proverbes, Sentences & Dictz tant des Anciens que des Modernes,  
*numerous woodcuts, green mor. g. l.* 8vo, Paris, 1540
- 137 Cottin (l'Abbé) le Menagerie et quelques autres Pieces Curieuses, *russia extra, gilt leaves* 18mo, Elsevier, 1666
- 138 Cour (la) de St. Germain, ou les Intrigues Galantes du Roy et de la Reine d'Angleterre  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, St. Germain, 1695
- 139 Cousin (M. V.) Jacqueline Pascal, *papier velin*  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Niedrée* 8vo, Paris, 1845



- 140 Courtilz (G. de) Remarques sur le Gouvernement du Royaume  
durant les Regnes de Henry IV, Louis XIII & XIV  
*green morocco, gilt leaves* . 18mo, *Cologne*, 1688
- 141 Crebillon, les Amours de Zeokinizul Roi des Kofirans  
*morocco, gilt leaves* . 12mo, *Amst.* 1748
- 142 Crebillon (P. J. de) Œuvres Complecttes, *portrait and plates*,  
*very fine impressions*, 3 vol.  
LARGE PAPER, *red morocco, gilt leaves* royal 8vo, *Par.* 1785
- 143 Crebillon le Fils, Collection Complectte des Œuvres, 7 vol.  
*blue mor. g. l. by Niedrée, from the Coislin Collection*  
*Londres*, 1772
- 144 Crenne (M. de) les Angoysses Douloureuses qui procedent  
d'Amours; composees par Dame Helisenne, *numerous*  
*woodcuts, fine copy, crimson mor. lined with green mor.*  
*richly tooled, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 8vo, *without place or date*
- 145 D'Alquie (Fr. S.) les Delices de la France, *many plates*, 2 vol.  
*green morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée* *Amst.* 1670
- 146 D'Alquie (Fr. S.) les Memoires du Voyage de M. le Marquis  
de Ville au Levant, ou l'Histoire curieuse du Siege de Candie,  
2 vol. in 1, *blne morocco, g. l. by Duru* 18mo, *Amst.* 1671
- 147 Damvilliers (Sr. de) les Imaginaires, ou Lettres sur l'Herésie  
Imaginaire, 2 v. *blue mor. g. l.* 18mo, *Liege Elsevier*, 1667
- 148 Damvilliers (Sr. de) une Autre Exemplaire  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Lebrun, from the Coislin Collection*  
18mo, *ib.* 1667
- 149 Dans (la Grande) Macabre des Hommes et des Femmes His-  
toirée et Renouvelée de vieux Gaulois en Langage le plus  
Poly de nôtre temps en Vers, *numerous wood engravings*  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* 4to, *Troyes, sans date*
- 150 Danse Machabre :—Les Soixante huit huitains cy devant ap-  
pellez la Danse Machabrey  
*old green morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, *Paris*, 1589
- 151 Dante, Comedie de l'Enfer du Purgatorie é Paradis, mise en Ryme  
Francoise et Commente, par M. B. Grangier, *port.* 3 vol.  
*green morocco, g. l. by Niedrée, from the Coislin Collection*  
12mo, *ib.* 1596
- 152 D'Argens (Marq.) Memoires Historiques et Secrets concernant  
les Amours des Rois de France  
*green morocco, g. l. by Duru, from the Coislin Collection*  
18mo, *ib.* 1739
- 153 D'Argens (Marq.) Une autre Exemplaire, *ruled with red lines*  
*green morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, *ib.* 1739
- 154 D'Argens (Le Marq.) Lettres Juives, *portrait*, 6 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* à la Haye, 1742
- 155 Daudiguier, Histoire des Amours de Lysandre et de Caliste  
*calf extra, g. l. by Muller* 18mo, *Elsevier*, 1663
- 156 Davenne (F.) Tragedie Sainte, divisée en trois Theatres, ou  
autrement les Evangiles de Jesus Christ mis en Poeme  
*old blue morocco, g. l. with the arms* 18mo, *Par.* 1652



- 157 Decallieres, Des Mots à la Mode et des Nouvelles Facons de Parler  
*blue morocco, g. l. by Duru, from the Coislin Collection*  
12mo, *Par.* 1692
- 158 Deimier (P. de) le Printemps des Lettres Amoureuses  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Cinard* 12mo, *Rouen*, 1614
- 159 Denis (St.) la Theologie Spirituelle, translatée de Latin en  
Francoys, *wood engravings*  
*gothic letter, fine copy, green morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet*  
18mo, *Paris, sans date*
- 160 D'Ennetieres (Jean) le Chevalier sans Reproche Jaques de  
Lalain, en Vers, *plates*  
*old morocco, g. l. richly tooled* 8vo, *Tournay*, 1633
- 161 Derodon (D.) le Tombeau de la Messe, et La Vie de Galeas  
Caraciol, Marquis de Vico; et l'Histoire du fin. Tragique de  
Fr. Spiere, 2 vol. in 1  
*blue morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, *Amst.* 1682
- 162 De Sacy. Traite de l'Amitié  
*old olive morocco, g. l.* 8vo, *Paris*, 1722
- 163 Desgarenes (C. T.) Clef de David pour Œuvrir les Contro-  
verses de ce Temp. *old blue mor. g. l.* 8vo, *ib.* 1615
- 164 Desire (Artus) la Singerie des Huguenots, Marmots, et Guenons  
de la nouvelle derrision Theodobesienne  
*morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 12mo, *ib.* 1574
- 165 Deslauries ou Bruxambille, Prologues tant Serieux que Face-  
cieux, avec plusieurs Galimatias  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, *Rouen*, 1610
- 166 Deslyons (Jean) Discours Ecclesiastiques contre la Paganisme  
des Roys de la Feve et du Roy-Boit  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, *Paris*, 1664
- 167 Deslyons (Jean) Une Autre exemplaire  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* 18mo, *ib.* 1664
- 168 Desordres de la Bassette Nouvelle Galante  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* 18mo, *ib.* 1682
- 169 Desportes (Philippe) les Premières Œuvres, *ruled with red lines*  
*LARGE PAPER, fine copy, old mor. gilt leaves, richly tooled*  
8vo, *ib.* 1600
- \*\*\* "Exemplaire de l'auteur c'est au moins ce qu'on peut Conclure  
du Monogramme Multiplié sur la relieur, Monogramme qui  
est celui de Phillipe Desportes *Voy. page 264* un Dialogue  
entre Desportes et Sa Maitresse ou Desportes Sa disigne lui  
même, par en  $\Phi$  Philippe."
- 170 Destructorium Vitiorum ex similitudinum Creaturarum Exem-  
plorum appropriatione per modus dyalogi, *illustrated with*  
*numerous wood engravings*  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée*  
4to, *Lugduni, per Claudium Nourry*, 1509
- 171 Dherve (Fr.) le Pantheon et Temple des Oracles ou Preside  
Fortune, *crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Simier, from*  
*the Coislin Collection* 8vo, *Paris*, 1630

5.50



- 172 Dialogus Lingue et Ventris  
*a rare tract, dark green morocco, by Niedrée*  
 4to, *Pro Claudio Jaumar librario alme univertatis, Parisiensis, s. a.*
- 173 Discours sur les Causes de l'Execution faicte des Personnes de  
 ceux qui auoyent Coniuré contre le Roy & Son Estat  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée* 8vo, *Lyon*, 1572
- 174 Dolet (Estienne) Exhortation à la Lecture des Sainctes Lettres  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, *ib.* 1542
- 175 Doni, les Mondes, Celestes Terrestres et Infernes, par G. Chapuis  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 8vo, *ib.* 1580
- 176 Donneau (Fr.) la Cocue Imaginaire, Comedie  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet, from the Coislin Col-  
 lection* 18mo, *Elsevier*, 1662
- 177 Doppet, Traite de Fouet, de ses effets sur la Physique de l'Amour,  
 ou Aprodisiaque Externe, *cf. extra, g. l. by Simier* 18mo, 1788
- 178 Dyalogus Salomonis et Marcolfi, *an early printed tract*  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* . *sine anno vel loco*
- 179 Edict du Roy Touchant la Jurisdiction des Prelatz et Inquisiteurs  
 de la Foy de ce Royaulme à lencontre des Personés Layes,  
 et Ecclesiastiques Chargees ou Accusees de Chrymes  
 d'Herésie  
*gothic letter, rare, fine copy, cf. extra, g. l.* 18mo, *Par.* 1542
- 180 Enfant (l') Sans Soucy, divertissant son Père Roger Bontemps  
 et sa Mère Boute tout Cuire  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, *Ville Franche*, 1682
- 181 Enfer (l') de la Mère Cardine, Traitant de la Cruelle et terrible  
 Bataille qui sut aux enfers, entre les Diabls et la Maque-  
 relles de Paris, aux nopces du Portier Cerberus et de Cardine  
*LARGE PAPER, red morocco g. l.* 1597, *Reprinted, sans date*
- 182 Entretien du Sage Ministre d'Estat sur l'Egalité de sa conduite  
 en faueur & en disgrace  
*green morocco, gilt leaves* . *Elzevier*, 1652
- 183 Epicedium in Praematuram et Deplorandam Mortem Illustr.  
 Principis Fr. à Lotharingia Guissaci Ducis ex Scholiis  
 Caroli Godran  
*PRINTED ON VELLUM, RARE, fine copy, crimson morocco,  
 g. l. by Bauzonnet* 4to, *Divioni*, 1564
- 184 Epicteti Enchiridion, Græce, curâ Le Febure de Villebrune  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, *Paris*, 1782
- 185 Erasme, Codielle d'Or, ou Petit Recueil tiré de l'Institution du  
 Prince Christien  
*green mor. g. l. by Simier* 18mo, *Elsevier*, 1666
- 186 Escole (l') des Princes, ou Alexandre le Grand  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* 18mo, *ib.* 1671
- 187 Espagne. Histoire du Traitte de la Paix conclue sur la Frontiere  
 d'Espagne et de France entre les deux Couronnes en 1656  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* 12mo, *Cologne*, 1665



- 188 Espagne. Traite des Droits de la Reyne sur divers Estats de la Monarchie d'Espagne 18mo, Paris, 1667
- 189 Espagne. Relation des Differentes arrivez en Espagne entre d'Jean d'Austriche et le Cardinal Nitard  
*calf extra, g. l. by Muller* 18mo, Elsevier, 1677
- 190 Europe (l') Esclave si l'Angleterre ne rompt ses Fers  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Cologne, 1677
- 191 Facecieux (le) Reveille-matin des Esprits Melancholiques  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, Utrecht, 1654
- 192 Fenelon, Explication des Maximes de Saints sur le Vie Interieure  
*old red morocco, lined with the same, g. l. from the Coislin Collection* 12mo, Paris, 1697
- 193 Federici (Dom.) la Verité Defendue des Safismes de la France, 2 vol. in 1, morocco, g. l. by Vogel 18mo, Elsevier, 1668
- 194 Ferbonnais, Recherches et Considerations sur les Finances de France depuis 1595 jusqu' en 1721, 6 vol.  
*old yellow morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, Liege, 1758
- 195 Folengi (T.) Opus Merlini Cocaii Poete Mantuani Macaronicorum, curious wood engravings  
*rare, fine copy, red mor. g. l. by Gape* 18mo, Tusculani, 1521
- 196 Folie. Les Louanges de la Folie, Traicte fort Plaisant en Forme de Paradoxe traduit d'Italien en Francois par J. du Thier  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 8vo, Paris, 1566
- 197 Fontaine, Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, plates, by Romaine de Hooge, fine impressions, 2 vol. in 1  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet, from the Coislin Collection* 12mo, Amst. 1685
- 198 Fontaine, Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, edition des Fermiers Generaux, portrait and numerous plates, proofs before the letters, ruled with red lines, 2 vol.  
*fine copy, blue morocco, g. l. by Bradel* 8vo, Amst. (Paris, Barbou) 1762
- 199 Fontaine, Contes et Nouvelles en Vers. port. & many plates, 4 vol.  
*red morocco, g. l.* 18mo, Londres, 1778
- 200 Fontaine (J. la) Œuvres completes, avec sa Vie, portrait and plates, fine proofs, 6 vol.  
LARGE PAPER, blue mor. g. l. by Simier royal 8vo, Par. 1814
- 201 Fortin (P.) Testament, ou Conseils Fideles d'un bon Père à ses Enfans, calf, gilt leaves 18mo, ib. 1651
- 202 Force (Mlle. de la) Histoire de Marguerite de Valois, Reine de Navarre, 6 vol.  
*old red mor. g. l. by Derome le Jeune* 12mo, ib. Didot, 1783
- 203 Four (Silv. du) Instruction Morale d'une Père à son Fils  
*calf gilt* 18mo, Amst. 1680
- 204 FRANCE, LE MIRROUR HISTORIAL DE FRANCE, with wood engravings, calf, g. l. fol. PARIS, GALLIOT DU PRE, 1516
- 205 France. Les Affaires qui sont aujourd' huy entre les Maisons de France et d'Austriche  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Duru* 18mo, Elsevier, 1648



- 206 France. Les Remonstrances faictes au feu roy Loys vzieme  
contenant les privileges de l'eglise gallicane  
*gothic letter, calf, gilt leaves* 4to, sans lieu ni date
- 207 France. Traitte de la Politique de France  
*russia extra, gilt leaves, by Muller* 18mo, Elzevier 1670
- 208 France. Le Tocsain, contre les Massacreurs et autres des Con-  
fusions en France, *ruled with red lines*  
*calf gilt* 8vo, Reims, 1579
- 209 France. La Politique du Clergé de France  
*blue morocco, uncut* 18mo, Cologne, 1681
- 210 France. Estat des Reformez en France  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, *ib.* 1684
- 211 France (la) Toujours Ambitieuse et toujours Perfide  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, Ratisbonne, 1689
- 212 France. Avis Important aux Refugiez sur leur prochain retour  
en France 18mo, Amst. 1690
- 213 France. Le Salut de la France à Mons. le Dauphin  
*green morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Cologne, 1690
- 214 Furetiere, le Roman Bourgeois, Ouvrage Comique  
*old calf gilt* 8vo, Paris, 1666
- 215 Galardi (Sr. de) la Tyannie Heureuse, ou Cromwel Politique  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, Elsevier, 1671
- 216 Garnier (Rob.) Les Tragedies  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* Rouen, 1612
- 217 Gessner (Salomon) Œuvres, *plates by S. Gessner*, 2 vol.  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Bozerain* 4to, Zuric, 1777
- 218 Gheyn (J. D.) la Passion de Jesus Christe, 13 *plates coloured*  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* royal 8vo, n. d.
- 219 Godeau (Ant.) les Tableaux de la Penitence, *many plates*  
*purple morocco, g. l. by Hering* 18mo, Elzevier, 1665
- 220 Goya y Lucientes (Fr.) Las Capriclas, 80 *curious plates*  
*half morocco, uncut* folio, sans date
- 221 Gualdi (l'Abbe) Histoire de Donna Olimpia Maldachini  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, Elsevier, 1666
- 222 Guarini, Le Berger Fidele en Vers Francois, *plates*  
*green morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet, from the Coislin Collection*  
18mo, *ib.* 1677
- 223 Guarini, Pastor Fido, avec le Texte à Cote  
*old red morocco, g. l., from the Coislin Collection*  
12mo, Paris, 1732
- 224 Gueret, la Carte de la Cour  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, *ib.* 1683
- 225 Gueuarre (Anth. de) Moyens Legitimes pour Parvenir a la faueur  
& pour l'y maintenir, ou Reveille-matindes Courtisans, par  
S. Hardy, *old blue morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, *ib.* 1623



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

LOT

- 226 GUISE. Les Memoires de feu M. le Duc de Guise, 2 vol.  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* . 18mo, *Elsevier*, 1668
- 227 Guyat (P.) la Fatalité de S. Cloud pres Paris  
*calf extra, by Simier* : 12mo, 1672
- 228 Henry III. Code du Roy Henry III Roy de France et de Pologne,  
*ruled with red lines*  
*old morocco, gilt leaves, with the arms of* fol. *Paris*, 1587
- 229 Henry III. De Justa Henrici Tertii Abdicatione e Francorum  
*regno, old green morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, *ib.* 1589
- 230 Henry III. Recueil de Diverses Pieces servant à l'Histoire de  
 Henry III, Roy de France, &c.  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée, from the Coislin*  
*collection* . 18mo, *Elsevier*, 1666
- 231 Henry IV. Histoire Secrete de Henry IV, Roy de Castille  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* 12mo, *Ville Franche*, 1696
- 232 Henry IV. L'Assassinat du Roy, ou Maximes du Vieil de la  
 Montagne Vaticane, & de ses Assassins, Practiquées en  
 la personne de deffunct Henry le Grand  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Gape* 8vo, 1615
- 233 Henry le Grand, au Roy Poeme  
*vellum, from the Bibliotheca Colbertina* fol. *Paris*, 1661
- 234 Henry VIII. Assertio Septem Sacramentorum adversus Marti-  
 num Lutherum, *sewel* . 4to, 1523
- 235 HERCULES. Sensuyt les Proenes et Vaillances du preux et  
 vaillant Hercules, *with many wood engravings*  
*gothic letter, red morocco, gilt leaves, by Lewis, from the*  
*Heber collection* 4to, *Paris*, *Alain Lotrian*, sans date
- 236 Heros de la Ligue (les), ou la Procession Monacale, conduite  
 par Louis XIV pour la Conversion des Protestans de son  
 Royaume, 24 curious plates  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 4to, *Paris*, 1691
- 237 Heros (les) de la France sortans de la Barque de Caron, plates  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 18mo, *Cologne*, 1693
- 238 HEURES A L'USAIGE DE ROMME, numerous wood engravings  
*the whole surrounded with woodcut borders, 17 large and*  
*24 small plates, with capitals finely coloured and illu-*  
*minated*  
*gothic letter, PRINTED UPON VELLUM, calf*  
*sm. fol. Par. pour Gilles Hardouyn (Almanach, 1520-1530)*
- 239 Heures (les) Francoises, ou les Vepres de Sicile et les Matines  
 de la St. Bartelemi  
*red mor. g. l. by Duru, from the Coislin Collection*  
 18mo, *Amst.* 1690



- 240 Hill (Sir J.) *Lucina sine Concubitu, Lucine affranchie des Loix du Congours, calf extra, gilt leaves* 18mo, Paris, 1795
- 241 Histoire de Nostre Temps, contenant les Commentaires de l'Estat de la Religion & Republique sous les Rois Henry & Francois seconds & Charles IX *old blue mor. g. l.* 18mo, 1566
- 242 Histoire des Vies et Faits de Martin Luther, de Ian Ecolampade, et de Huldreich Zuingle, *green morocco, g. l.* 12mo, 1562
- 243 Histoires Prodigieuses Extraictes de plusieurs fameux Autheurs Grecs & Latines, par Boaistuau, Tesserant, Belleforest, &c. *numerous wood engravings, 6 vol. in 3 old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Paris, 1598
- 244 Hippolytus Redivivus id est Remedium contemnendi sexum muliebrem, *old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, 1644
- 245 Histoire du Palais Royal, *calf extra, g. l. by Muller* 18mo, 1665
- 246 Histoire des Embellissemens, avec la Methode pour Guérir les Maladies du Cuir, *calf extra, gilt leaves* 8vo, Paris, 1696
- 247 Histoire Nouvelle de Margot de Pelotons, ou la Galanterie Naturelle, 2 vol. in 1 *old red morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, Geneve, 1775
- 248 Hofferi (Jo.) Icones Catecheseos et Virtutum ac Vitiorum illustratæ muneris; Item Historia Passionis D. N. Jesu Christi, *numerous wood engravings calf extra, gilt leaves* 12mo, Vitebergæ
- 249 Hollande, Memoires de *calf extra, gilt leaves* 18mo, Elsevier, 1678
- 250 Homais Reyne de Tunis *calf extra, gilt leaves* 18mo, Amst. 1681
- 251 Homere, l'Odyssée, nouvelle Traduction. *plates by Schoonebeek, 2 vol. in 1, calf extra, g. l. by Muller* 12mo, Paris, 1682
- 252 HOMERUS DE BELLO TROIANO. *Colophon: "Homeri historici clarissimo traductio examemtris versibus Pyndari haud in-docti ad institutionem filii sui parrhisiis impressa est propriis ac opere industriaq. antonii denidel in artibus magistri necnon roberti gourmont prope collegium decoqueret como-ratii anno à Christo nato M.cccc.iii. xx. xviii. xv Kalendas martio."*  
*a very rare volume, red morocco, g. l. by Duru* 4to, 1498
- 253 Homere, Œuvres, traduite en Francois, avec des Remarques par Mme. Dacier, *plates by Picart, 7 vol. old red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, Amst. 1731
- 254 Hooghe (Romaine de) 58 Plates to La Fontaine, Contes et Nouvelles, &c. *fine proofs before the letters yellow morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 8vo, n. d.
- 255 Horatii Opera, *Æneis Tabulis incidit Jo. Pine, 2 vol. Original Edition, fine copy, crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Gape* royal 8vo, Lond. 1733-37
- 256 Hopital. Memoires de M. le Chancelier de l'Hopital *calf extra* 18mo, Cologne, 1681



- 257 HORE BEATE MARIE VIRGINIS, secundum usum Romanum,  
*wood engravings surrounded with woodcut borders*  
 gothic letter, PRINTED UPON VELLUM, *crimson morocco*, gilt  
*leaves*, by Bauzonnet  
 sm. 4to, Germain Hardouyn, (*Almanach 1527 a 1546*)
- 258 Jansse (L.) la Messe trouvée dans l'Escriture  
*calf extra*, gilt leaves . 18mo, Elsevier, 1672
- 259 Jaques II. Le Retour de Jaques II à Paris, Comedie  
*blue morocco*, gilt leaves 18mo, Cologne, 1696
- 260 Jaques II. Manifeste du dernier Roi Jaques II, avec la Reponse  
*morocco*, gilt leaves . 18mo, Elsevier, 1697
- 261 Jardin (Pierre du) la Mort d'Henry le Grand decouverte à  
 Naples en 1608, *old red morocco*, g. l. 12mo
- 262 JASON, Les Fais et Prouesses du noble et vaillant CHEVALIER  
 JASON (par RAOUL LE FEVRE)  
 gothic letter, *old red morocco*, g. l. from the Girardot de Prefond  
 and the Roxburghe collections fol. sans lieu ni date
- \* \* THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE EDITION of this popular Romance is  
 printed in a large gothic type, in double columns, with 31  
 lines in each. The first leaf, containing the word Jason, is  
 suppld in Manuscript.
- 263 Jeannin (President) les Negotiations, *portrait*, 2 vol.  
*blue morocco*, gilt leaves, by Duru 18mo, Elsevier, 1659
- 264 Jeannin, Another copy, *port. ruled with red lines*, 2 vol. in 4  
*calf extra* gilt leaves . 18mo, *ib.* 1659
- 265 Jesuites (Les) mis sur l'Eschafaut, pour plusieurs Crimes capi-  
 teaux par eux commis dans la Province de Guienne  
*green morocco*, gilt leaves, by Duru, from the Coislin Collection  
 18mo, *ib.* 1677
- 266 Illustrium Imagines, *wood engravings*  
*calf*, neat . 8vo, Romæ, 1517
- 267 Joly (Guy) Remarques pour servir de Reponse a deux Ecrits  
 Imprimez à Bruxelles contre les Droits de la Reine sur le  
 Brabant, &c. *morocco*, gilt leaves 18mo, Elsevier, 1667
- 268 Joyeux (F.) Traite des Combats que l'Amour a eu contre la  
 Raison et la Jalousie, *calf extra*, g. l. 12mo, Paris, 1667
- 269 Jules II:—La Vie du Pape Jules Second Grand Ennemy du bon  
 Roy Louis XII Roy de France  
*old green morocco*, gilt leaves . 8vo, 1615
- 270 KALENDRIER (LE GRANT) ET COMPOST DES BERGIERS avecq  
 leur Astrologie et plusieurs aultres choses, *illustrated with*  
*numerous wood engravings of a similar description to*  
*those occurring in the early English editions of this inte-*  
*resting work*  
 gothic letter, *very fine copy*, *dark green morocco*, gilt leaves,  
 by Duru fol. TROYS, PAR NICOLAS LE ROUGE, 1529
- 271 Kempis (Th. à) l'Imitation de Jesus-Christ, traduite et Para-  
 phrasée en Vers Francois par P. Corneille, *plates*, ruled  
*with red lines*, *old blue mor.*, gilt leaves 12mo, Par. 1715



- 272 Labaume, le Messe de Gnide . 18mo, *Par.* 1793
- 273 Lactance des Divines Institutions, contre les Gentils & Idolâtres, traduit en Francoys par Rene Fame, *many wood engravings, old green morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, *ib.* 1555
- 274 Languet (J. J.) la Vie de la Venrab. Mere Marquerite Marie, Religieuse de la Visitation Sainte Marie  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* . 4to, *ib.* 1729
- 275 Laporte, Catalogue de Pièces Choiesies du Répertoire de la Comedie Française  
*LARGE PAPER, red morocco, richly tooled and gilt leaves, from the Coislin Collection* . 8vo, *ib.* 1775
- 276 Larrogue (Matt.) Histoire de l'Eucharistie, 3 parties en 1 vol.  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* . Elsevier, 1671
- 277 Laurens (l'Abbe du) le Porte-feuille d'un Philosophe, ou Melange de Pieces Philosophiques Satyriques, Galantes, &c. 3 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves, by Derome* 12mo, *Cologne*, 1770
- 278 Lavater (J. G.) Essai sur la Physiognomonie, destiné a faire Connoitre l'Homme & à le faire Aimer, *numerous fine plates*, 4 vol.  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Bozerian* 4to, à la Haye, 1783-1803
- 279 Legende Doree, ou Sommaire de l'Histoire des Freves Mendians de l'Ordre de S. Dominique et de S. Francois  
*old green morocco, gilt leaves, from the Coislin Collection*  
12mo, *Amst.* 1734
- 280 Legende Veritable de Jean le Blanc, en Vers  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* . 8vo, 1575
- 281 Lescaldin, et Zamariel Replique sur la response faite par Mr. P. Ronsard Jadis Poete et maintenant Prestres à ce qui luy auoit esté respondu sur les Calomnies de ses Discours touchant les Miseres de ce temps en Vers, 2 vol. en 1  
*fine copies, red morocco, gilt leaves* . 4to, 1563
- 282 Lettres d'une Religieuse Portugaise, traduites en Francois avec la Response, 2 vol. in 1  
*green morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, *Amst. et Paris*, 1669-71
- 283 Ligue:—Histoire des Singeries de la Ligue depuis 1590 iusques 1594, *curious wood engravings*, 1596—Le Testament de la Ligue, 1594, *rare, old red mor., g. l.* 8vo, 1594-96
- 284 Linage (P.) Memoires sur l'Origine des Guerres qui travaillent l'Europe depuis cinquante ans, 2 vol.  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru, from the Coislin Collection* . 18mo, *Elsevier*, 1678
- 285 Lisola (Baron de) le Politique du Temps, ou Conseil Fidelle sur les Mouvemens de la France  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Muller* 18mo, *ib.* 1671
- 286 Longus, les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et Chloé, *plates by Audran, fine impressions*  
*LARGE PAPER, old red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, 1718
- 287 Longus, une autre edition, *plates by Audran*  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves* . 12mo, 1731



- 288 Longus, les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et Chloé, *plates by Audran*  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* . 12mo, 1745
- 289 Lorraine:—Discours sur le Conge Impetre, par M. le Cardinal de Lorraine de faire porter Armes defendues a ses gens, pour la tuition & Defence de sa Personne  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* . 8vo, 1565
- 290 L'Ostal (Sr. de) la Navarre en Dueil  
*green morocco, gilt leaves, from the Coislin Collection*  
 18mo, Bordeaux, 1610
- 291 Louis XI et autres Seigneurs, les Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles, contenant les Cent Histoires Nouveaux, *many plates by R. de Hooghe*, 2 vol.  
*purple morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, Cologne, 1701
- 292 Louis XIII:—Codicilles de Louys XIII Roy de France & de Navarre a son tres Chere fils aîné Successeur en ses Royaumes de France & de Navarre, 4 partes in 2 vol.  
*rare, old red morocco, gilt leaves* 24mo, 1643
- 293 Louis le Grand (Amours de) et de Mademoiselle du Tron  
*calf, gilt leaves* 12mo, Rotterdam, sans date
- 294 Lucien, de la Traduction de Sr. d'Ablancourt, *ruled with red lines*, 2 vol. *old red morocco, g. l.* 12mo, Par. 1664
- 295 LUTHER. Ordonnance of the Emperor Charles V, against Luther and his Heresies  
*gothic letter, calf extra, gilt leaves* fol. 1521
- 296 Mace, l'Abbé en Belle Humeur, *calf gilt* 12mo, Cologne, 1747
- 297 Mailly (Chevr. de) Rome Galante, ou Histoire Secrete sous les Regnes de Jules Cesar et d'Auguste, 2 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, Par. 1695
- 298 Maimbourg (Mr.) Critique Generale de l'Histoire du Calvinisme  
*calf extra, g. l. by Muller* 18mo, Ville Franche, 1682
- 299 Mainbourg, Histoire du Calvinisme & celle du Papisme, *ruled with red lines*, 3 vol. *old blue mor. g. l.* 18mo, Rotter. 1683
- 300 Maison (La) des Jeux ou se trouvent les Divertissemens d'une Compagnie, par des Narrations Agreables & par des Jeux d'Esprit, &c. 2 vol. *old red mor. g. l.* 8vo, Par. 1657
- 301 Malingre (Cl.) Histoire Generale des Guerres de Piedmont, Sauoye, Montferrat, Mantaile, &c. depuis 1550 jusques 1562, *port. inserted*, 2 vol. *old red mor. g. l.* 8vo, *ib.* 1630
- 302 Margeon (l'Abbé), &c. Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Calotte, 2 vol. *old yellow mor. g. l.* 18mo, Amoroplis, 1735
- 303 Marin le Saulx (Sr.) Theanthropogamie en forme de Dialogues, par Sonnets Chrestiens  
*old green morocco, gilt leaves, from the Coislin Collection*  
 8vo, Lond. Vautrolier, 1577
- 304 MARGUERITE. La Vie de Madame Sainte Marguerite Vierge et martyre, avec son antienne oraison  
*gothic letter very rare, dark green mor.* 8vo, no place or date
- 305 Marquis de Salusses, ou la Patience de Griselidis Nouvelle, en Vers, *blue morocco, g. l. by Duru* 12mo, Par. 1691



- 306 Martin (L.) l'Eschole de Salerne, en Vers Burlesques, & Duo  
Poemata Macaronica  
*old blue mor. gilt leaves, by Renouard* 18mo, Elsevier, 1651
- 307 Maximes et Loix d'Amour, Lettres, Billets doux et Gallans, Poesies  
*crimson mor. g. l. by Niedrée, from the Coislin Collection*  
8vo, Par. 1669
- 308 May (L. du) Recueil Historique, contenant divers Pieces, Curieuses  
de ce Temps, *mor. g. l. by Purgold* 18mo, Elsevier, 1666
- 309 Memoires de Montresor, diverses Pieces durant le Ministere  
du Cardinal d'Ricelieu, 2 vol.  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 18mo, *ib.* 1663
- 310 Memoires Amoureuses, contenants les Amours des Grands  
Hommes & Dames Illustres de ce Temps.  
*blue morocco, by Bauzonnet* 18mo, Cologne, 1676
- 311 Metallique (La) Transformation, ou trois anciens Traictez en  
Rithme Francoise, *green mor. g. l.* 18mo, Lyon, 1618
- 312 Mazeray (Sr. F. de) Histoire de France depuis Faramond jusqu'au  
Regne de Louis le Juste, *port. ruled with red lines*, 3 vol.  
*fine copy, old red mor. g. l. with arms on the sides* fol. Par. 1685
- 313 Microcosme (Le), ou Divers Tableaux de la Vie Humaine,  
*numerous plates*  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Simire* 4to, Amst. sans date
- 314 Moliere (J. B. P.) Œuvres, 5 vol.  
*fine copy, crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet*  
18mo, Elsevier, 1695
- 315 Moliere (J. B. P.) Œuvres, 5 vol.  
*fine copy, crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée, from the*  
*Coislin Collection* 18mo, *ib.* 1679
- 316 Moliere (J. B. P.) Œuvres, avec la Supplement et Œuvres  
Posthumes, *plates*, 7 vol.  
*fine copy, crimson morocco, g. l. by Duru, from the Coislin*  
*Collection* 18mo, *ib.* 1684
- 317 Moliere (J. B. P.) Œuvres, portraits and plates, 6 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 4to, Par. 1734
- 318 Moncrif (Mons. de) Œuvres, portrait and plates, with the  
autograph of the author on the title, 4 vol.  
*old red mor. g. l. from the Coislin Collection* 12mo, *ib.* 1768
- 319 Montaigne (Michel de) Essais, Edition Nouvelle, trouvée après  
le deceds de l'autheur, reveue & augmentée par luy  
*fine copy, crimson morocco, lined with morocco, richly tooled,*  
*and gilt leaves, by Niedrée* fol. Par. l'Angelier, 1595
- 320 Montaigne (Mich. de) Essais, avec la Vie, 3 vol.  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Lebrun* 12mo, Amst. 1659
- 321 Montaigne (Mich.) Essais, avec Remarques, par P. Coste,  
portrait, 3 vol. *old red mor. gilt leaves* 4to, Lond. 1744
- 322 Morliere, le Lauriers Ecclesiastiques, ou Campagnes de l'Abbé  
de T\*\*\*, *old green mor. g. l.* 12mo, à Luxuropolis, 1748



- 323 Motte (Houdar de la) Œuvres, 10 vol. in 11  
 LARGE PAPER, old red mor. g. l. from the Coislin Collection  
 8vo, Par. 1754
- 324 Moulinet (Sr. du Parc) la Vraye Histoire Comique de Francion,  
 plates, 2 vol. blue morocco, g. l. 18mo, Elsevier, 1668
- 325 Mozellani (N. C. T.) Austrasiæ Regum et Ducum Effigies, et  
 cum Epigrammatibus, fine impressions  
 gilt leaves, by Niedrée . 4to, Colonia, 1591
- 325\* Marana (M.) les Evenemens les plus considerables du Regne  
 de Louis le Grand, ruled with red lines  
 old red morocco, gilt leaves 12mo, Paris, 1690
- 326 Marchand (P.) Cymbalum Mundi, ou Dialogues Satyriques  
 old yellow morocco, gilt leaves 18mo, Amst. 1711
- 326\* Marguerite. Le Tombeau de Marguerite de Valois, Royne de  
 Navarre, avec ques plusieurs Odes, Hymnes, Cantiques,  
 Epitaphes, sur le mesme sujet, portrait  
 green morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet 8vo, Paris, 1551
- 327 Marguerites: de la Marguerite des Princesses tres illustre Royne  
 de Navarre, ruled with red lines  
 calf, richly tooled, gilt leaves 18mo, ib. 1552
- 327\* Marguerite de Valois, Royne de Navarre, l'Heptameron des  
 Nouveaux, old red mor. lined with the same, g. l. 4to, ib. 1560
- 328 Marguerite. Memoires de la Reyne Marguerite  
 green morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet 18mo, Elsevier, 1649
- 329 Marguerite. Memoires de la Reyne Marguerite  
 blue mor. g. l. by Duru, from the Coislin collection 18mo, ib. 1658
- 330 Marguerite, Reine de Navarre, Contes et Nouvelles mis en  
 beau langage, plates by Romeyn de Hooghe, fine im-  
 pressions, 2 vol. old red mor. g. l. 12mo, Amst. 1708
- 331 Marguerite, Reine de Navarre, Heptameron Francois, les  
 Nouvelles, numerous plates, vignettes, proofs before the  
 letters, 3 vol.  
 FINE PAPER, red mor. g. l. by Bozerain 8vo, Berne, 1780
- 332 Marigny (M. de) Lettres, vellum 18mo, Elsevier, 1658
- 333 Marigny (l'Abbé de) le Pain Benit  
 blue mor. g. l. by Duru, from the Coislin collection 12mo, 1673
- 334 Marot (Clem.) Œuvres, old red mor. g. l. 18mo, Lyon, 1546
- 335 Marot (Clem.) Œuvres  
 olive morocco, gilt leaves, by Le Brun 18mo, Paris, 1571
- 336 Martyre (Le) des Deux Freres, contenant auvray toutes les  
 particularitez des Massacres & Assassinsats du Cardinal de  
 Guise & M. le Duc de Guise, par Henry de Valois à la  
 face des Estats dernièrement assemblez à Blois  
 calf, gilt leaves . 8vo, 1589
- 337 Mascardi, la Conjuration du Comte Jean Louis de Fiesme  
 green morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet 18mo, Elsevier, 1665
- 338 Matthieu (P.) la Guisiade, Tragedie Nouvelle  
 old red morocco, gilt leaves 8vo, Lyon, 1589



- 339 Maximes des Princes et Estats Souverains  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* . 18mo, Elsevier, 1665
- 340 Mazarin (Cardinal) L'Esprit du, *calf* 18mo, Cologne, 1695
- 7.2.6 341 MELIADUS DE LEONNOYS. Les nobles faicts darmes du vaillant  
 ROY MELIDUS DE LEONNOYS: Ensemble plusieurs autres  
 nobles PROCESSES de CHEVALERIE faictes tant par le roy  
 ARTUS, PALAMEDES, LE NORHOULT DIRLANDE; le bon  
 chevalier sans paour Galehaut le Brun, Segurades,  
 Galaad que autres bons Chevaliers, &c.  
*gothic letter, FINE COPY, AN EXTREMELY RARE ROMANCE  
 beautifully bound in green morocco, with red morocco linings,  
 elegantly tooled, by Bauzonnet, with gilt and marbled leaves*  
 fol. Paris, Denys Janot, 1532
- \* \* This beautiful volume is from the Coislin collection.
- 342 Meursii (Joan.) Aloisiae Sigeae Toletanae Satyra Sotadica de  
 Arcanis Amoris & Veneris  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 12mo, 1678
- 343 Michaelis (Seb.) Histoire Admirable de la Possession et Con-  
 version d'une Penitente Seduite, par un Magicien, &c. et  
 Discours des Esprits  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 8vo, Paris, 1614
- 344 Montaigne (Mich. de) le Proumenoir  
*old blue morocco, g. l.* 18mo, Paris, Angelier, 1599
- 345 Montand (Nic. de) le Miroir des Francois  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Duru, from the Coislin collection*  
 8vo, Nancy, 1582
- 346 Montani (B. A.) Humanæ Salutis Monumenta, *many plates,  
 very fine impressions*—Anderneci (L. H.) Sacrarum Anti-  
 quitatum Monumenta, *numerous plates, 2 vol. in 1*  
*blue morocco, g. l. by Duru* 8vo, Antw. C. Palantini, 1577
- 347 Morin (Simon) Pensees, Arrest de la Cour de Parlement, Factum  
 contre S. Morin; Declaration de Morin depuis per delivre  
 de las Bastille, et de Mad. Mal'herbe, 2 vol.  
*old blue morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, 1647-63
- 348 Motte (M. de la) Les Sept Livres des Honnes tes Loisirs et un  
 Meslange de divers Poemes, d'Elegies, Sonnets, &c.  
*fine copy, old green morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Par. 1587
- 349 Moyne (P. P. le) la Galerie de Femmes Fortes, *plates, fine  
 impressions*  
*green morocco, g. l. by Niedrée* 12mo, Elsevier, 1660
- 350 Mulin (P. du) Anatomie de la Messe  
*olive morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 18mo, *ib.* 1638
- 351 Nancel (P. de) de la Souverainete de Roys, Poeme Epique  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Koehler* 8vo, 1610
- 352 Naogeorgus (T.) le Merchant Converti, Tragedie Excellente,  
 par Crespin, *old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, 1582
- 353 Naogeorgus (T.) une autre edition  
*green morocco, g. l.* . 18mo, Geneve, 1591



- 354 Nassau. Le Veritable Portrait de Guillaume Henry de Nassau  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 18mo, s. d.
- 355 Naude (Gab.) Considerations Politiques sur les Coups d'Estat  
*morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 18mo, Elsevier, 1667
- 356 Nicole, Reueil de Diverses Pieces Choisies d'Horace, d'Ovide, &c.  
*red morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, Par. Elsevier, 1666
- 357 Node (Pierre) Declamation contre l'Erreur Execrable des Male-  
 ficiers, Sorciers, Enchanteurs, Magiciens, Deuins, &c.  
*old green morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, Par. 1578
- 358 Noriber & Ammani Effigies Regum Francorum Omnium, à Pha-  
 ramundo, ad Hen. III, *numerous ports. fine impressions*  
*red morocco, g. l. uncut, by Bauzonnet* 4to, Norib. 1576
- 359 Nostradamus (Michel) les Vrayes Centuries et Propheties,  
 avec sa Vie, *portrait*  
*green morocco, lined with red mor. g. l.* 18mo, Elsevier, 1668
- 360 ŒUVRAGES (LA COLLECTION DES) FRANCAIS ET ÉTRANGERES,  
 IMPRIMES PAR ORDRE DE M<sup>rs</sup>. COMTE D'ARTOIS: *savoir,*
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Boileau, Œuvres Choisies                                   | Marmontel, Contes Moraux                                   |
| Cazotte, Ollivier, Poeme, 2 vol.                           | Montesquieu, Lettres Per-<br>sanes, 3 vol.                 |
| D'Arnaud, Sargines   |  |
| D'Arnaud, Lorezzo  | Montesquieu, le Temple de<br>Gnide                         |
| Daucourt, le Berceau, 2 vol.                               |  |
| De Lille, les Jardins                                      | Prevost, Manon Lescaut, 2 v.                               |
| Duclos, les Confessions du<br>Comte D***, 2 vol.           | Real, Dom Carlos   |
| Duclos, Acajou et Zirphile                                 | Real, Conjuraton des Espag-<br>noles                       |
| Fayette, la Princesse de Cleves,<br>2 vol.                 | Riccoboni, Lettres de la Com-<br>tesse de Sancerre, 2 vol. |
| Fayette, Zayde, 3 vol.                                     | Riccoboni, Lettres de My Lady<br>Catesby                   |
| Fenelon, le Aventures de<br>Telemaque, 4 vol.              | Riccoboni, les Amours de<br>Roger et de Gertrude           |
| Fielding, Tom Jones, 4 vol.                                | Riccoboni, Histoire d'Aloise<br>de Livarot                 |
| Fontaine, Fables, 2 vol.                                   |  |
| Fontaine, Les Amours de<br>Psyche et de Cupidon,<br>2 vol. | Tencin, le Siege de Calais,<br>2 vol.                      |
| Gráfigny, Lettres Péruviennes,<br>2 vol.                   | Tressan, le Prince Gerard                                  |
| Gresset, Œuvres Choisies                                   | Tressan, Histoire de Tristan<br>de Lénos                   |
| Hamilton, Comte de Grammont,<br>3 vol.                     | Tressan, Histoire de Petit<br>Jehan de Saintre             |
| Hamilton, Contes, 3 vol.                                   | Voltaire, Romans & Contes,<br>6 vol.                       |
| Ismene et Ismenias   |  |
| Longus, Daphnis e de Chloe                                 |  |

PRINTED UPON VELLUM, *together 64 vol. bound in 111 vol.,  
 uniform in green morocco, gilt leaves*

18mo, PAR. DIDOT L'AINE, 1780-84

\* \* Only three copies of these works were printed upon vellum,  
 one set being in the Bibliotheque Royal.



- 361 Office de la Semaine Sancte, *plates, ruled with red lines old red morocco, richly tooled, g. l.* 8vo, Par. sans date
- 362 Oracle (L') Consulte par les Puissance de la Terre *old green morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Rouen, 1688
- 363 Ovide, Metamorphose, *wood engraving, with grotesque borders, fine copy, blue mor. g. l. by Duru* 4to, Lyon, 1564
- 364 PANTAGRUEL. Les horribles et espovertables faictz et prouesses du tres renomme Pantagruel res des Dipsodes, & composez par maistre Alcofrybas Nasier *gothic letter, red mor. g. l. by Duru* 8vo, sans lieu ni date
- 365 Pape. La Sentence et Condamnation du Procès du Pape de Rome, contre Jesus Christ, son Eglise, &c. *old blue morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, 1563
- 366 Paradin (Cl.) Devises Heroiques, *many curious wood engravings red morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée* 4to, Lion, 1557
- 367 Paradin (Cl.) Devises Heroiques, *curious wood engravings crimson morocco, g. l. by Niedrée* 18mo, Douay, 1563
- 367\*Paradini et Borluyt. Historiarum et Memorabilium ex Genesi, Exodo sequentibusq; libris descriptio, 220 *spirited wood engravings, blue mor. g. l. by Duru* 8vo, Lugduni, 1558
- 368 Parallele de Philippe II et de Louis XIV *half morocco, uncut* 18mo, Cologne, 1709
- 369 Pas (C. de) les Varis Pourtraits de quelques unes des Plus Grandes Dames de la Chrestiente disguisees en Bergeres, 51 *plates, fine impressions, by Crispin de Pas, very scarce green mor. g. l. by Bauzonnet* oblong 8vo, Amst. 1640
- 370 Pas (C. de) Les Abus de Mariage, Eng. Fr. & Dutch, 52 *plates, with Miror des plus Belles Courtisanes de ce temps, 39 plates; together 91 plates, by Crispin de Pas, very fine impressions, rare, calf extra, g. l.* oblong 8vo, 1641
- 371 Pas (C. de) Miroir des plus Belles Courtisanes de ce temps, Eng. Fr. & Dutch, 40 *plates, with 5 duplicates, by Crispin de Pas, blue mor. g. l. by Bauzonnet* oblong 8vo,
- 372 Pascal (B) les Provinciales, ou Lettres Ecrites par Louis de Montalte a un Provincial des ses Amis, *Cologne, 1657; et Lettre de M. Arnauld, a une personne de condition, Par. 1657* *black morocco, gilt leaves* 4to, Par. & Cologne, 1657

\* \* \* "Edition originale des provinciales auxquelles on a joint dans cete xemplaire une lettre d'Ant. Arnauld sur des questions analogues: le frontispiece des provinciales est un titre postiche imprimé apres coup pour les personnes qui voudroient rassembler les lettres en un volume, ou est parvenu a en former depuis quelques collections en démembrant de vieux recueils mais un ancien exemplaire comme celui-ci, dans sa premiere et belle reliure. *Janseniste* est une veritable rarete." — See MS. note by M. Nodier, from whose collection the volume was obtained.



- 373 Pascal (B.) Les Provinciales, ou e Lettres Escrites par L. de Montalte a un Provincial de ses Amis  
*morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Elsevier, 1657
- 374 Pascal (B.) Pensées, par V. Cousin  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Niedrée* 8vo, Paris, 1844
- 375 Passe-Temps (Le) Royal de Versailles, ou les Amours Secrets de Mme. de Maintenon  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Gape* 18mo, Cologne, 1712
- 376 Pays (M. le) Zelotyde, Histoire Galante  
*red morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, Elsevier, 1666
- 377 Pays (M. le) Amitiez, Amours, et Amourettes  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, A. Wolfgang, 1668
- 378 Peleus, Discours du Mouvement de l'Année, 1620  
*old blue morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, Paris, 1621
- 379 Pensées sur l'avis d'un amy a l'Auteur du Miroir Historique de la Ligue de l'an 1464, *half morocco* 18mo, Basle, 1694
- 380 Perefixe (Hard. de) Histoire du Roy Henry le Grand  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Gape* 18mo, Elzevier, 1661
- 381 PERRAULT (CHAS.) LES HOMMES ILLUSTRES qui ont paru en France pendant ce Siècle, 105 portraits, by Edelinck and Nanteuil, with the 2 suppressed portraits of Arnauld and Pascal as well as the 2 which were substituted in their place, viz. Thomassin and Du Cange  
BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, 2 vol. in 1  
FINE COPY, *crimson morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Niedrée from the Coislin collection* folio, Paris, 1696-1700
- 382 Perrin (J. P.) Histoire des Vaudois et Histoire des Chrestiens Albigeois, 2 vol. in 1  
*green morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 8vo, Geneve, 1618-19
- 383 Perrot (P.) Tableaus Sacrez, qui sont toutes les Histoires du Viel Testament, numerous wood engravings  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* 8vo, Francof. 1594
- 384 Peruse (Jan. de la) Œuvres, avec quelques autres diverses Poesies de Cl. Binet  
*old red mor. g. l. from the Coislin collection* 18mo, Lyon, 1577
- 385 Pesant de Bisguilbert (P. le) Marie Stuart, Reyne d'Ecosse, Nouvelle Historique 18mo, Elsevier, 1675
- 386 Petrarque, les Triumphe, wood engravings  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Paris, 1554
- 387 PHEBUS:—Le Miroyr de PHEBUS deduictz de la chasse aux Bestes sauluaiges et des oyseaulz de proye, avec cast de Fauconnerie, &c. wood engravings  
*red morocco, g. l.* 4to, Paris, Philippe le Noir, sans date
- 388 Piron (d'Alexis) Œuvres Complecttes, par R. de Juvigny. port. 7 v.  
THICK DUTCH PAPER, *old red morocco, g. l. from the Coislin collection* 8vo, Paris, 1776
- 389 Plaisant (Le) et Facetieux Discours des Animaux  
*green morocco, g. l. by Duru, from the Coislin collection* 18mo, Lyon, 1556



- 390 Plutarque, les Vies de huit excellens Renommez Personnages Grecz et Romains, translâtées par Geo. Selue  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Niedrée, from the Coislin collection*  
18mo, Lyon, 1548
- 391 Plutarque, les Vies des Hommes Illustres, traduites de Grec en Francois, par l'Abbé Tallemant, 9 vol.  
*crimson mor. g. l. by Niedrée, from the Coislin collection*  
18mo, 1681
- 392 Pluton Maltolier, Nouvelle Galante  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, Cologne, 1708
- 393 Poetes Français (Collection da Anciens) Savoir C. Bourdigne, G. Coquillart, G. Cretin, La Farce de Maistre P. Pathelin avec son Testament, J. Marot, Martial de Paris dit D'Auvergne, et Fr. Villon, 8 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, Paris, Coustelier, 1723
- 394 Pogge, Les Contes, avec des Reflexions  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Amst. 1712
- 395 Poissy. Ample Discours des Actes de Poissy  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* 8vo, 1561
- 396 Portes (Joachim des) Discours Sommaire, du Regne de Charles neufiesme Roy de France: Ensemble de sa Mort & d'aucuns deses derniers propos  
*red mor. gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 8vo, Paris, sans date
- 397 Porthaise (F. J.) Cinq Sermons de la Simulée Conversion du Roy de Navarre, *old red morocco, g. l.* 8vo, *ib.* 1594
- 398 Port-Royal, Les Constitutions du Monastere du S. Sacrement  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Mons. 1665
- 399 Postel (Guill.) Description et Carte de la Terre Saincte  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, sans date
- 400 Poste (La) Devalisée, au Lettres trouvée sur le grand Chemin de Paris. *old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, 1688
- 401 Posthii (Joh.) Tetrasticha in Ovidii Metamorphosis Lib. XV, *numerous wood engravings*  
*green morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 8vo, Francof. 1563
- 402 Prechac, Yolande de Sicile, 2 vol. in 1  
*old blue morocco, g. l. with the arms of* 18mo, Paris, 1678
- 403 Prechac, la Querelle des Dieux, sur la Grossesse de Mme. la Dauphine. *calf extra, gilt leaves* 18mo, *ib.* 1682
- 404 Prehac, L'Heroine Mosquetaire Histoire Veritable  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Elsevier, 1677
- 405 Princess d'Angleterre, ou la Duchesse Reyne, 2 vol. in 1  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Mackenzie, from the Coislin collection* 18mo, *ib.* 1677
- 406 Privileges (Les) du Cocuage  
*blue morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, a Vicon, sans date
- 407 Pseaumes de David, mis en rime Francoise, par Clem. Marot & Th. de Beze  
*old red morocco, richly tooled, g. l.* 12mo, Charenton, 1668
- 408 Pseaumes, une autre edition  
*old red morocco, richly tooled, g. l.* 12mo, *ib.* 1676



- 409 Procez et Amples Examinations sur la Vie de Caresme-Prenant  
*half morocco, uncut* . 12mo, Paris, 1605
- 410 Purgatorie, Brief Traite de  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* . 18mo, 1551
- 411 Puttanismo Romano ò vero Conclave Generale delle Puttane  
della Corte per l'elettione del nuovo Pontefice  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Elsevier, 1668
- 412 Pyb (Sr. de) Cinquante Quatrains, et les Plaisirs de la Vie  
Rustique  
*green morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 12mo, Rouen, 1574-5
- 413 Quevedo (Fr. de) les Sept Visions, traduites par Sr. de la  
Geneste, *calf extra, g. l. by Niedrée* 18mo, Cologne, 1682
- 414 Quinault, le Theatre de, 2 vol.  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Niedrée, from the Coislin collection*  
18mo, Elsevier, 1663
- 415 Rabelais (Fr.) le Plaisante, et Joyeuse Histoire du Grand Geant  
Gargantua, *curious wood engravings*, 4 partes en 1 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Valence, 1547-8
- 416 Rabelais (Fr.) Œuvres, contenant 5 livres, de la Vie, Faicts,  
&c. de Gargantua & de son fils Pantagruel, plus la Prognost.  
Pantagrueline, &c. augmente des Navigations, &c. 5 partes  
en 1 vol.  
*rare, green mor. g. l. by Duru* 8vo, Lyon, J. Martin, 1558
- 417 Rabelais (Fr.) Œuvres, avec sa Vie, 2 vol.  
*blue morocco, g. l. by Simier* 18mo, Elsevier, 1663
- 418 Rabelais, Jugement et Nouvelles Observations sur les Œuvres  
de Maitre Fr. Rabelais, ou le Veritable Rabelais Reforme  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Purgold* 12mo, Paris, 1697
- 419 Rabutin, Carte Geographique de la Cour et autres Galanteries  
*calf, marbled leaves* . 18mo, Elsevier, 1668
- 420 Racan (Sr. de) Œuvres, 2 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, Paris, 1724
- 421 Racine (J.) Œuvres, plates, 2 vol.  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Thouvenin* 18mo, Elsevier, 1678
- 422 Racine (J.) Œuvres, plates, 2 vol. in 1  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Niedrée from the Coislin collection*  
12mo, Paris, 1687
- 423 Racine (J.) Œuvres, Imprimé par Ordre du Roi pour  
l'Education de M. le Dauphin, 3 vol.  
*old red morocco, g. l. by Derome* 4to, Paris, Didot, 1783
- 424 Reboul (Sr.) les Fortunes et Vertus de Henry Roy de France &  
de Navarre, compare à celles d'Alexandre le Grand  
*old green morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Paris, 1604
- 425 Recueil des Choses Memorables faites et Passées pour le faict de  
la Religion & Estant de ce Royaume, depuis la Mort du  
Roy Henry II jusques en l'an 1565, 3 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, Strasbourg, 1565-6
- 426 Recueil de Figures, plates, by B. Picart, &c.  
*old green morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, à la Haye, 1708



- 427 Recueil de la Diversité des Habits, qui sont de present en usage  
tant pays d'Europe, Asie, Affrique, &c. 122 *wood engrav-*  
*ings, green morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, Paris, 1567
- 428 Recueil (Nouveau) des Plus Beaux Vers de ce Temps  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, *ib.* 1609
- 429 Recueil de Pieces Galantes en Prose & en Vers de Mme. la  
Comtesse de la Suze & de M. Pelisson, 2 vol.  
*morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Par. Elsevier, 1678
- 430 Recueil de quelques Pieces Nouvelles et Galantes tant en Prose  
qu'en Vers, 2 vol. in 1  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Niedrée* 18mo, Cologne, 1667
- 431 Reflexions, Sentences, ou Maximes, Royales & Politiques, traduit  
de l'Espagnol par D'Obeilh  
*green morocco, g. l. by Muller* 18mo, Elsevier, 1671
- 432 Regnier (Sr.) les Satyres et autres Œuvres  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 18mo, *ib.* 1652
- 433 Relation Historique de l'Amour de l'Empereur de Maroc, pour  
Mme. la Princesse Douairiere de Conty  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Simier* 18mo, Cologne, 1707
- 434 Renneville (Const. de) L'Inquisition Francoise, ou l'Histoire de  
la Bastille, avec le Supplement, *portrait and plates*, 5 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, Amst. 1715-19
- 435 Renversement de la Morale Chretienne par les Desordres du  
Monachisme, 51 *curious plates*  
*olive morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 4to, *sans date*
- 436 Rhinghier (Innocent) Cinquante Jeux divers d'Honnête Entre-  
tien, fais Francoys par H. P. de Villiers  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* folio, Lyon, 1555
- 437 Richelieu:—Le Gouvernement present, ou Eloge de son Eminence  
(le Cardinal Richelieu) Satyre ou la Miliade  
*old yellow morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, *sans date* (1633)
- 438 Richelieu (Cardinal Duc de) L'Histoire, par Aubery, 2 vol.—  
Histoire du Ministere, 2 vol.—Memoires pour l'Histoire,  
par Aubery, 5 vol.—Journal, 2 vol. in 1—Discours Poli-  
tiques, Tableau de la Vie & du Gouvernement—Testament  
Politique, 2 vol. *portrait*; 14 vol.  
*uniform, blue morocco, g. l. by Thouvenin, from the Coislin*  
*collection* 18mo, Elsevier, &c. 1650-94
- 439 Richelieu (Card. Duc de) Histoire du Ministere sous le Regne  
de Louys XIII, 2 vol. *morocco, g. l.* 18mo, Elsevier, 1650
- 440 Riviere (Sr. de la) Speculum Heroicum, Principis omnium  
temporum Poetarum Homeri, *port. and numerous plates,*  
*fine impressions*  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 4to, Traj. Batav. 1613
- 441 Rocolles (J. B. de) les Imposteurs Insignes, *plates*  
*green morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Amst. H. Wolfgang, 1683
- 442 Rosset (Fr. de) le Quinze Joyes de Mariage  
*crimson morocco, g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, Rouen, 1625



- 443 ROME : LE RECUEIL DES HISTOIRES ROMAINES, *illustrated with many wood engravings gothic letter, old green morocco, gilt leaves*  
Paris, pour Guillaume Eustace, 1512
- 444 Roth-Scholtzii (Frid.) Thesaurus Symbolorum ac Emblematum, i.e. Insigniæ Bibliopolarum et Typographorum ab Incunabilis Typographiæ ad Nostra usque Tempore, *Pars Prima, portrait and 50 plates, containing 508 subjects, with MS. index, green mor. g. l. by Bauzonnet fol. Norimb. 1730*
- 445 Roulet, Notice Historique des Evénements qui se sont passés dans l'administration de l'Opera la nuit du 13 Fevrier, 1820  
*calf extra, gilt leaves* 8vo, Paris, Didot, 1820
- 446 Roy (Le) le Momus François, ou les Aventures divertissantes du Duc de Roquelaure, *calf extra, uncut* 18mo, Cologne, 1681
- 447 Rueffi (Jacobi) de Conceptu et Generatione Hominis, *numerous curious wood engravings, yellow mor. g. l. 4to, Franc. 1587*
- 448 Ruyter (Amiral M. de) La Vie et les Actions memorables, *portrait, 2 vol. calf, gilt leaves* 18mo, Amst. 1677
- 449 Saconay (Gabriel de) Discours des Premiers Troubles advenus à Lyon, avec l'Apologie pour la Ville de Lyon, contre le libelle fausement intitulé la juste & Sainte defence de la Ville de Lyon, *with 5 curious plates, mounted green morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, Lyon, 1569
- 450 Saconay (Gab. de) Genealogie et la Fin des Huguenaux & descouverte du Calvinisme, *wcod engravings old red morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, ib. 1572
- 451 Saintes (Cl. de) Discours sur le Saccagement des Eglises Catholiques, par les Heretiques anciens & nouveaux Calvinistes, en l'an 1562  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Delaunay* 8vo, Paris, 1563
- 452 Saint-Amant (Sr. du) Œuvres, en Vers  
*old red mor. gilt leaves* 8vo, Rouen, 1649
- 453 Saint Amant (Sr. de) la Rome Ridicule  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Koehler* 18mo, sans date
- 454 Saint Marc (M. de) Œuvres, *plates*  
LARGE PAPER, *red morocco, gilt leaves, by Derome*  
royal 8vo, Geneve, 1775
- 455 Sallustii Opera  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Lond. Brindley, 1744
- 456 Salmasii (Cl.) Epistola ad And. Colvium; de Cæsarie Virorum et Mulierum Coma  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Thouvenin* 8vo, Elzevier, 1644



## THIRD DAY'S SALE.

## LOT

- 457 SANDIS (Edw.) Relation de l'Estat de la Religion du Monde  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, 1641
- 458 Sanguin (Cl.) Heures en Vers Francois, contenant les 150  
Pseaumes de David selon l'Ordre de l'Eglise, *ruled with  
red lines*  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves, tooled all over with fleur-de-lis,  
with the arms of* 4to, Par. 1660
- 459 Satyre Menippée de la Vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne et de la  
Tenue des Estats de Paris, *wood engravings*  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 12mo, 1599
- 460 Satyre Menippée, &c.  
*crimson mor. g. l. by Bauzonnet* 18mo, Elsevier, 1664
- 461 Satyre Menippée, &c. *ports. and plates*, 3 vol.  
*blue morocco, uncut, by Koehler* 8vo, Ratisbone, 1726
- 462 Satyrs du Sieur D\*\*\* (Boileau Despreaux), *original edition*  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée* 18mo, Amst. 1669
- 463 Scarron (P.) Recueil des Œuvres Burlesques, 2 vol. in 1  
*crimson mor. gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 18mo, Par. 1655
- 464 Scarron (P.) Œuvres Scavior les Œuvres, le Nouvelles Œuvres,  
et les Dernieres Œuvres, 3 vol. 1668—Roman Comique  
en deux parties, 1668—Roman Comique, en 3 parties,  
1678-80—Typhon, &c. 1668; et le Virgile Travesty en  
Vers Burlesques, 2 vol. 1668; *together 8 vol.*  
*rare, fine copy, maroon morocco extra, lined with red mor.  
gilt leaves, by Muller, from the Coislin collection*  
18mo, Elsevier, 1668-80
- 465 Scarron aparé a Mme. de Maintenon et le Reproches qu'il lui  
fait sur ses Amours avec Louis le Grand  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Cologne, 1694
- 466 Scarron (P.) Œuvres, *portrait and plates*, 7 vol.  
*fine copy, calf extra, gilt leaves, by Simier*  
12mo, Amst. Wetstein, 1752
- 467 Schopperi (Hart.) Panoplia Omnium Illiberalium Mechanica-  
rum aut Sedentariarum Artium genera continens Carmini-  
bus expressa, cum Venustissimis imaginibus Omnium Arti-  
ficum negociationes ad vivum repræsentantibus, *numerous  
curious wood engravings, fine impressions*  
*russia extra, gilt leaves* 8vo, Francof. 1568
- 468 Schopperi (Hart.) Speculum Vitæ aulicæ de Admirabile Fallacia  
et Astutia Vulpeculæ Reinikes, *numerous curious wood  
engravings*  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée* 18mo, ib. 1574



- 469 Scudery (M. de) le Calloandre Fidelle, traduit de Italien, 3 vol.  
*old blue mor. gilt leaves, with the arms of Mme. de Verrne*  
 8vo, *Par.* 1668
- 470 Sebastien (Dom.) Roy de Portugal Howelle Historique  
*half calf* 18mo, *ib.* 1680
- 471 Senault (J. F.) de l'Usage des Passions  
*blue mor. gilt leaves, by Duru* 18mo, *Elsevir*, 1643
- 472 Senault (Jean. Fr.) l'Homme Chrestien, ou la Reparation de la  
 Nature par la Grace  
 LARGE PAPER, *old red mor. gilt leaves* 4to, *Paris*, 1648
- 473 Serre (P. de la) Histoire Curieuse de tout ce qui c'est passe a  
 l'Entree de la Reyne Mère du Roy treschestien dans les  
 Villes des Pays Bas, *portrait and plates, very fine im-*  
*pressions, half blue mor. g. l.* folio, *Anvers*, 1632
- 474 Serre (Sr. de la) le Secretaire a la Mode  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Muller* 18mo, *Elzevier*, 1646
- 475 Serre (Sr. de la) le Breviaire des Courtisans, *plates, fine im-*  
*pressions, blue mor. g. l. by Duru* 18mo, *Bruxelles*, 1671
- 476 Serviez (M. de) les Imperatrices Romaines, ou Histoire de la  
 Vie & des Intrigues secretes des Femmes des douze  
 Cæsars, 3 vol.  
*old red mor. g. l. from the Coislin collection* 12mo, *Par.* 1758
- 477 SEVIGNE (M<sup>me</sup>. DE) LETTRES DE SA FAMILLE ET DE SES AMIS,  
 Lettres Inedites de M<sup>me</sup>. de Sévigné, et Memoires de M.  
 de Coulanges, par M. de Monmerque, 12 vol.  
 FINE THICK PAPER, ILLUSTRATED WITH AN ASSEMBLAGE  
 OF 25 ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, by Mesdames  
 de Sévigné, de Villars, de Coulanges, de Maintenon, de  
 Simiane, de Layfayette, and by de Grignan, de Bussy-  
 Rabautin, Fouquet, Louvois, le Prince de Conde, le  
 Maréchal de Turrene, Lafontaine, Boileau, Jean Racine  
 Bossuet, and OTHER CELEBRATED PERSONAGES OF THE  
 REIGN OF LOUIS XIV. TWO ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY  
 LAGUICHE, and a collection of upwards of 180 Portraits,  
 Views, and Vignettes, many proofs before the letters, and  
 on India paper, engraved by Grateloup (10 portraits),  
 viz. Bossuet, Fenelon, Descartes, J. B. Rousseau, Mon-  
 tesquieu, Dryden, M<sup>lle</sup>. Lecouvreur, et le Cardinal de  
 Polignac; by Ficquet, 24 Portraits, of which the 10 fol-  
 lowing are before the letters; Lafontaine, two proofs  
 before any letters, Corneille, Descartes, Montaigne,  
 Bossuet, Regnard, J. B. Rousseau, Fenelon, Lamotte,  
 Levayer, and M<sup>me</sup>. de Maintenon, by Savart; 11 Portraits,  
 of which three are before the letter, viz. M<sup>me</sup>. Deshou-  
 lieres, Labruyère, and D'Alembert; by Marcenay, five  
 Portraits before the letters; by Masquelier, three proofs,  
 &c. forming  
 A UNIQUE COPY OF THIS CELEBRATED WORK  
*crimson mor. uncut, gilt tops, by Niedrée* 8vo, *Par.* 1818



- 478 Seigne (M<sup>me</sup>. la Marquise de) Lettres à M<sup>me</sup>. la Comtesse de Grigan sa fille, *portrait*, 8 vol.  
*old green morocco, gilt leaves* . 12mo, *Par.* 1754
- 479 Silhon (S<sup>r</sup>. de) Esclaricissement de quelques difficultes touchant l'Administration du Cardinal Mazarin  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Vogel* 18mo, *Elsevier*, 1651
- 480 Silhon (S<sup>r</sup>. de) le Ministre d'Estat, avec la Veritable usage de la Politique du Moderne, 3 vol.  
*olive morocco, gilt leaves, by Muller* 18mo, *ib.* 1648
- 481 Simolachri, Histoire, e Figure de la Morte, *many curious wood engravings, ruled with red lines*  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 8vo, *Lyone*, 1549
- 482 Smids (Lud.) Pictura Loquens; sive Heroicarum Tabularum H. Schoonabeeck Enarratio et Explicatio, 60 plates  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* . 12mo, *Amst.* 1695
- 483 SONGECREUX:—Contredictz de Songecreux, par Pierre Gringon  
*gothic letter, VERY RARE, royal old red morocco, gilt leaves*  
 8vo, *Paris*, par Nicolas Couteau pour Galliot du Pre, *sans date*
- 484 SOUHAIS (LES) DES DAMES  
 EN VERS, *gothic letter, FINE COPY of a rare tract*  
*green morocco, gilt leaves, by Koehler* 4to, *sans lieu ni date*
- 485 St. Disdier (S<sup>r</sup>. de) la Ville et la Republique de Venise  
*red morocco, g. l. by Bozerian* 18mo, *Elzevier*, 1680
- 486 St. Disdier (S<sup>r</sup>. de) la Ville et la Republique de Venise  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Muller* . 18mo, *ib.* 1680
- 487 Stengelii (Carolo) Josephus hoc est Sanct. Educatoris Christi Dom. Deiq. nostri in Terris apparentis, ac Æternæ Virginis Mariæ Sponsi Vitæ Historiæ, *many plates, by R. Sadeler, fine impressions*  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 18mo, *Monaci*, 1616
- 488 St. Pierre (J. B. H.) Paul et Virginie  
*vellum, lined with silk, and gilt leaves* 18mo, *Paris*, 1789
- 489 Straparole, les Facecieuses Nuits de, 3 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, *Amst.* 1725
- 490 Subligny, le Fausse Clelie Histoire Francoise Galante et Comique  
*yellow mor. gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 18mo, *Elzevier*, 1672
- 491 Swift (Dr. Jon.) le Conte du Tonneau, traduit par van Essen, *plates, 3 vol.*  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, *à la Haye*, 1757
- 492 Tail (Th.) la Mapped Romaine  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 8vo, *Geneve*, 1623
- 493 Tavernier (J. B.) Nouvelle Relation de l'Interieur du Serrail du Grand Seigneur  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves, with the arms* 4to, *Par.* 1675
- 494 Theatre (Nouveau) du Monde, contenant les Etates, Empries, Royaumes, et Principautés Representez par l'Odre et Veritable Description, par Pierre Davity, 2 vol. in 1  
*fine copy, old red morocco, gilt leaves, with arms of M. de Fourjuet* . . . fol. *Paris*, 1661



- 495 Theatrum Gloriæ et Virtutis Boicæ, *many portraits  
calf extra, gilt leaves, by Simier* 8vo, *without place or date*
- 496 Theophile (S<sup>r</sup>.) Œuvres en Vers, 4 vol.  
*green morocco, gilt leaves* . 8vo, Rouen, 1630
- 497 Theophile (S<sup>r</sup>. de) Œuvres en Vers, 3 vol. in 1  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée: from the Coislin  
collection* . 18mo, Par. 1661
- 498 Theophile (S<sup>r</sup>. de) Œuvres, en Vers, 3 vol. in 1  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* . 18mo, *ib.* 1662
- 499 Theophraste, les Caracteres avec les Caracteres, ou les Mœurs  
de ce Siècle, *blue mor. g. l. by Duru* 12mo, *ib.* 1688
- 500 Therence (le Grant) en Francoys tant en Rime que en Prose,  
*numerous curious wood engravings  
gothic letter, very fine copy, crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by  
Bauzonnet* . fol. Par. 1539
- 501 Thomasi (T.) la Vie de Cæsar Borgia, appelé du depuis le Duc  
de Valentinois, *olive mor. g. l.* 18mo, Monte Chiaco, 1671
- 502 Tiphaine, Amilec, ou la Graine d'Hommes  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Simniopolis, 1754
- 503 Tolosani, Compendio di Sphera et Machina del Mondo Nuova-  
mente, *woodcuts, red morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet*  
4to, Firenze, per Bernado Zucchetta, s. a.
- 504 Torchee (l'Abbé) le Chien de Boulogne, ou l'Amant Fidelle,  
Nouvelle Galante  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Muller* 18mo, Elserier, 1669
- 505 Torquemade (Ant. de) Hexameron, ou Six Journées mis en  
François, par G. Chappuys  
*old morocco, gilt leaves, with the arms of* 18mo, Par. 1583
- 506 Tory (Geofroy) Champ Fleury, au quel est contenu l'Art &  
Science de la deue & Vraye Proportion des Lettres Attiques,  
quo dit autrement Lettres Antiques, *numerous wood en-  
gravings, red mor. gilt leaves, by Niedrée* fol. *ib.* 1529
- 507 Trau (Olivier de la) le Pourtraict racourcy de M<sup>r</sup>. le Cardinal  
de Grimaldi, *vellum* . 8vo, *ib.* 1643
- 508 Tragedie (La) des Rebelles  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée* 8vo, *ib.* 1622
- 509 Tragedie Nouvelle de la Perfidie d'Aman, Mignon, & Favors  
du Roy Assuerus  
*crimson morocco, gilt leaves, by Duru* 8vo, *ib.* 1622
- 510 Tractatus Varii: Ornalissimi Cuiusdam Viri de Rebus Gallicis ad  
Stanislaum Eluidium Epistola, *Lutetiæ*, 1573—Traduction  
d'une Epistre Latine d'un Excellent Personnage de ce  
Royaume, Par. 1573—Nouvelet (Cl.) Ode Trionfale au  
Roy sus l'Equitable Justice que sa Majeste fait des Rebelles  
la veille & jour de Sanct Louys, *ib.* 1572—Jean le Masle,  
Chant d'Allegresse sur la Mort de Gaspar de Colligny iadis  
Amiral de France, *ib.* 1572  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves* 4to, Par. 1572-3



- 511 Tragique et Notable Discours de trois insignes Volleurs, deffaits par les mesmes Marchands qu'ils vouloient assassiner, *Par.* 1615—Chenours (J. de) Discours Lamentable de trois Enfans qui est brusles tous Vifs, *Bourdeaux*, 1604  
*half calf* . . . . . 8vo, 1604-15
- 512 Traite curieux sur l'Enlevement du Prince de Furstenberg  
*red morocco, gilt leaves, by Simier* 18mo, *Elzevier*, 1676
16. 10. 513 TRISTAN DE LEONNOYS. Les grandes PROESSES du tres vaillant noble et excellent Chevalier TRISTAN filz du noble roy MELIADUS de Leonnoys et CHEVALIER de la TABLE RONDE  
*gothic letter, BEAUTIFUL COPY OF A VERY RARE ROMANCE, richly bound in red morocco, with gilt and marbled leaves, by Bauzonnet, from the Coislin collection*  
fol. *Par. Denis Janot*, 1533
- 514 Tristan l'Hermite, Les Amours des S<sup>r</sup>. Tristan  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 4to, *Par.* 1638
- 515 Tristan (Mr.) les Amours et autres Pieces tres-curieuses  
*blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Niedrée* 12mo, *ib.* 1662
- 516 Tristibus de Franciæ Libi quatuor, ex Bibliothecæ Lugdunensis codice nunc primum in lucem editi curâ L. Cailhava  
*numerous wood engravings*  
LARGE PAPER, *half calf, uncut, by Simier* 4to, *Lugduni*, 1840
3. 13. 517 TROY. LE RECUEIL DES HISTOIRES TROYENNES, contenant troys livres comp. par venerable homme RAOUL LE FEVRE,  
*illustrated with numerous well-executed wood engravings*  
*gothic letter, very rare, blue mor. gilt and marbled leaves*  
fol. *Par. Michel Topie*, 1490
- \* \* \* The first page has been very slightly repaired.
- 518 TRIUMPHE (LE) DE DAMES, *wood engravings on the title*  
*gothic letter, blue morocco, gilt leaves*  
4to, *Par. pour Pierre Sergent, sans date*
- 519 Tuberi (Orasius) Quatre Dialogues faits a l'Imitation des Anciens  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 4to, *Francof.* 1606
- 520 Ucay (Gerv.) Nouveau Traite de la Maladie Venerienne  
*green morocco, gilt leaves* 4to, *Amst.* 1699
- 521 Ulloe (Alph. d') Commentaire, contenant le Voyage du Duc d'Albe en Flandres avec l'Armée Espaignole  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Niedrée* 8vo, *Par.* 1570
- 522 Vallognes (Apol. de) la Vie de Sainte Elizabeth, fille du Roy de Hongrie, *portrait, ruled with red lines, old red mor. coloured all over with fleur-de-lis, g. l.* 8vo, *ib.* 1645
- 523 Varillas (Ant.) Histoire du Wiclefianisme, ou de la Doctrine de Wiclef, Jean Hus, et Jerome de Prague, 2 vol.  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Niedrée* 18mo, *Lyon*, 1682
- 524 Vanel, Histoire du Temps, ou Journal Galant, 2 vol. in 1  
*green morocco, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet* 18mo, 1685
- 525 Vayer (Le) Mitridate, 4 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, *Par.* 1648



- 526 Vecellio (Cæsare) de gli Habiti Antiché et Moderné di Diverse  
parti del Mondo, *numerous wood engravings, fine impres-*  
*sions, crimson mor. g. l. by Bauzonnet* 8vo, Venet. 1590
- 527 Vecellio, Another edition, *numerous wood engravings*  
THICK PAPER, *old red morocco, g. l.* 8vo, *ib.* 1598
- 528 Veritable Discours Politique des Eglises Reformées de France  
18mo, 1612
- 529 Verone (Fr. de) Apologie pour Jehan Chastel, execute a Mort,  
& pour les peres & Escolliers, de la Societe de Jesus, annis  
du Royaulme de France, 1594  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, 1610
- 530 Vertot, Histoire des Revolutions de Suede, 2 vol.  
*old red morocco, gilt leaves* 12mo, Par. 1696
- 531 Vigne (Denise de) Discours sur la Mort de M. le President  
Brisson, ensemble les Arrests donnez à l'encontre des  
Assassinateurs, *old red morocco, g. l.* 12mo, *ib.* 1595
- 532 Vignier (Nic. & Jehan) Recueil de Histoire de l'Eglise  
*very fine copy, old red mor. g. l. with arms of Jac. Agust.*  
*Thuanus* fol. Leyden, 1601
- 533 Villars (Montfaucon de) le Comte de Gablais, ou Entretiens  
sur les Sciences Secretes  
*olive morocco, gilt leaves* 18mo, Elsevier, 1671
- 534 Villedieu (M. de) les Amours des Grands Hommes, 2 vol. in 1  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Koehler* 18mo, Par. 1671
- 535 Villedieu (Mme. de) Annales Galantes, 8 parties en 2 vol.  
*calf extra, gilt leaves, by Simier* 18mo, *ib.* 1677
- 536 Viret (P.) Satyres Chrestiennes de la Cuisine Papale  
*old red morocco, g. l.* 8vo, *imp. par Conr. Badius*, 1560
- 537 Virgile, Œuvres, Latin & François, traduit avec des Remarques  
par l'Abbé des Fontaines, *portrait and plates, fine*  
*impressions*, 4 vol. *old red mor. g. l.* 8vo, Par. 1743
- 538 Virgile, les Georgiques, traduit en Vers François, by Delille,  
*plates, fine proofs*  
THICK PAPER, *old red mor. g. l. with arms roy.* 8vo, *ib.* 1770
- 539 Virgilii Opera, cum decem Commentis Servii, Donati, Man-  
cinelli, Probi, et aliorum, *numerous fine wood engravings*  
*red morocco joints, gilt leaves* fol. Lugduni, 1529
- 540 Voiture, ses Lettres & Poesies, *portrait*  
*blue morocco, g. l. by Niedrée* 18mo, Nimwege, 1660

## BOOKS OUT OF ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

- 541 Beza (Theod. de) Histoire de la Mappede-Monde Papistique, &c.  
composée par M. Frangidelphe Eschorche-Messes  
4to, *Imprimee en la Ville de Luce Nouvelle,*  
*par Brifaud Chasse-diables*, 1567
- \* \* \* Exceedingly rare. It is a most violent satire against the Church  
of Rome. The Gaignat copy sold for 48 livres.
- 542 Bougeant (Le Père) Histoires des Guerres et des Negociations  
qui precedent la Traité de Westphalie, 6 tom.  
*red morocco, gilt leaves* 8vo, Par. 1751



- 543 Danet, L'Art des Armes, *planches*, 2 tom.  
old red mor. gilt leaves, with arms on the sides 8vo, Par. 1766
- 544 Buonarroto (M. Angelo) Rime  
vellum, uncut 4to, Firenze, Giunta, 1623
- 545 Epistres des Princes, vellum, gilt leaves 4to, Par. 1572
- 546 Henrici Secundi Epitaphium in Mortem, per C. Utenhovium et  
alios, duodecim linguis, calf. gilt leaves 4to, ib. 1560
- 547 Horæ in Laudem Virginis Mariæ. secundum consuetudinem  
Ecclesiæ Parisiensis, with wood engravings. and a border  
round every page  
gothic letter, fine copy, in old morocco, with ornaments and  
designs on the sides  
4to, Parrhisii, apud Gotofr. Torinum, 1527
- 548 LAGNIET (J.) ŒUVRES GRAVES TRES SINGULIERS, 2 tom.  
red morocco, gilt leaves, by Thouvenin 4to
- \*\*\* UNIQUE AND MOST COMPLETE COPY of these extraordinary  
and most amusing engravings. It contains the Four Books of  
the Proverbs, of which the fourth was wanting in the Val-  
liere collection, as noted at the commencement by M. Meon,  
therein stating the several exceeding rare series this copy con-  
tains, enumerating altogether 504 engravings.  
This identical copy was lately sold for nearly £50
- 549 Lettres de Paul de Foix, Archevesque de Tolose du Roy  
Henry III, calf 4to, Par. 1628
- 550 Maire de Belges (Jean le) Illustrations de Gaulle et Singularitez  
de Troye  
very scarce, calf, gilt leaves 4to, Par. Jehan Longis, 1548
- 551 Maire (Sieur le) Histoire Sacrée, et Histoire Poetique, the whole  
engraved, 6 tom. red mor. gilt leaves 8vo, Par. 1760-1
- 552 POLIPHILI HYPNEROTOMACHIA, illustrated with numerous  
wood engravings  
FIRST EDITION, fine copy in red morocco, gilt leaves, by  
Koehler fol. Venet. Aldus, MID
- 553 Recueil de Farces, Moralités et Sermons Joyeux, publié d'après  
le Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Royale par Leroux de  
Lincy et Francisque Michel, 4 tom.  
LARGE PAPER, only 75 copies printed, half morocco, uncut  
8vo, Par. Techner, 1837
- 554 ROSARIO della gloriosa Virgine Maria, illustrated with nume-  
rous wood engravings  
gothic letter, very scarce, green mor. gilt and marbled leaves  
8vo, Ven. Vittor della Serena, 1541
- 555 Tarsis et Zelie, nouvelle edition. fine impressions of the engrav-  
ings, after Moreau, 3 tom.  
old red morocco, gilt leaves 8vo, Par. 1774
- 556 Tronchet (Estienne) Finances et Thresor de la Plume Française  
fine copy, in old calf, with the autograph "H. Percy" on  
the title 8vo, Par. 1572



## 557 ZYLOGRAPHY. DE CONCEPTIONE VIRGINIS MARIAE.

A BLOCK BOOK (HITHERTO UNDESCRIBED BY ALL BIBLIOGRAPHERS) CONSISTING OF SIXTEEN ENGRAVED PAGES, WORKED FROM WOODEN BLOCKS, *in a light-coloured ink, and afterwards coloured, morocco* small folio

\*\*\* It is extraordinary that a volume of this extent should have escaped the knowledge of all those interested in these early Zylographic productions.

The work is one of a very singular description, being a collection of natural and historical facts, gathered from the works of the Fathers and other writers, in order to shew to the poor (for these works were issued for their instruction)

## THE OMNIPOTENCE OF THE DEITY IN THE BIRTH OF OUR SAVIOUR.

The work opens with the figures of St. Ambrose, St. Augustine, St. Jerome, and St. Gregory, each seated at their desk. These, with an extract from their works, occupy the first two pages. The subjects then follow each page, with the exception of the 7th, containing four, with text to each.

On the right-hand bottom corner of the first page we have "*f. w. 1. 4. 7. O.*," and it may be observed as a singularity, that there appear capital and other letters between the upper part of each page, by way of signatures.

The volume may be fairly considered as UNIQUE, *and its fine state of preservation is extraordinary.*

## 558 A PAIR OF SPLENDID BOOK-CASES OF THE CHOICEST OLD BUHL

*7 feet 10 in. high, 4 feet 3 in. broad, and 1 foot 2 in. deep*

\*\*\* THESE TRULY SUPERB AND MOST CHARMING BOOK-CASES WERE FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF LOUIS XIVth, occupying a PROMINENT FEATURE in "*Les Petits Apartements de Versailles.*" They may be with great truth designated A PAIR, and as such are of great rarity, owing to the circumstance of the ornamental Buhle being in each reversed; the tortoiseshell work in the one being in the other brass, and *vice versa*.

For the reception of splendid Books and Manuscripts nothing could be more fitting and more worthy of a place in any palace.

The convenience of their make is admirable, being fitted up with shelves and racks which will allow of any alteration for the size of the books. The doors are divided into four compartments, each fitted with the finest plate glass.

It must be observed, however, that though these sumptuous cases have been fitted for the reception of Books, they are equally capable of being devoted to the exhibition of the most beautiful objects of antiquity and articles of vertu.



## ANOTHER PROPERTY.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 559 ÆSCHYLI Tragœdiæ, Gr. var. lect. et comment. perpetuo  
illustravit Schutz, 2 vol. *calf elegant* 1823
- 560 Aikin (Dr.) Select Works of the British Poets  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* 18
- 561 Aikin (Dr. J.) Letters from a Father to his Son, 2 vol. in 1,  
1806—Monthly Repository, 1835—Reflector, 2 vol. in 1,  
1811—Gillespie Analecta Latina, 1838—Key to Nichol-  
son's Mathematics, 18 , &c. *together 6 vol. and 3 Nos.*
- 562 Aristoteles de Rhetorica, Gr. Ox. 1833—Florus, Dukeri, *ib.* 1807  
*together 2 vol.*
- 563 Beattie and Collins, Works, 1823—Zimmerman on Solitude,  
1824—Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius, *Lips.* 1829  
*together 16 vol.*
- 564 Benger (Miss) Historical Works; viz. Memoirs of Anne Bo-  
leyn; Mary Queen of Scots; and Elizabeth of Bohemia,  
*portraits, 5 vol. calf gilt* 1828, &c.
- 565 Bentham (Jeremy) on Morals and Legislation, 2 vol. *portrait*  
*cloth* 1823
- 566 Bewick (T.) History of British Land and Water Birds, and  
History of Quadrupeds, 3 vol. *woodcuts*  
*half red morocco, uncut* . *Newc.* 1821-24
- 567 Blacke, Picturesque Tourist of Scotland, *plates*, 1840—Lardner,  
Lectures on the Steam Engine, 1828—Guarini Il Pastor  
Fido, 1822, &c. . *together 6 vol.*
- 568 Boileau (Mons.) Œuvres, avec les Commentaires, revues par  
M. le Duc. *portrait, mor. extra, gilt edges* *Par.* 1823
- 569 Bolingbroke (Lord) Works, by Mallet, &c. 11 vol.  
*old calf gilt* . 1754
- 570 Boswell (James) Life of Dr. Sam. Johnson, 4 vol. *portrait*  
*calf gilt* . 1822
- 571 Botta (Carlo) Storial d'Italia dal 1789 al 1814, 4 vol.  
*calf extra* . *Italia*, 1828
- 572 Bourrienne (M. de) Life of Napoleon, with Notes, 4 vol. *ports.*  
*calf gilt* . 1836
- 573 Brown (J.) Mathematical Tables, by Wallace, 1830—Euclid's  
Elements, 1827 . *together 2 vol.*



- 574 Brown (Dr. Tho.) Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind, with Life by Welsh, *portrait calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . . . *Edinb.* 1838
- 575 BURKE (HON. E.) WHOLE WORKS, 16 vol. 1815-27; Life, by Prior, 2 vol. *port.* 1826, *uniform, in gilt calf* . . . . . *together* 16 vol. 1835
- 576 Burns (Rob.) Works and Life, by Allan Cunningham, *plates*, 8 vol. . . . . 1835
- 577 Burton (Rob.) Anatomy of Melancholy, and Life, 2 vol. *calf, marbled leaves* . . . . . 1837
- 578 Byron (Lord) Works, *port.* 8 vol. *calf, marbled leaves* 1823-25
- 579 Byron (Lord) Works, *complete, portrait* . . . . . royal 8vo, 1837
- 580 Calvert, Amateur Draughtsman, *plates* . . . . . oblong 8vo, 1825
- 581 Carlyle (Thomas) Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, 4 vol. *cloth* . . . . . 1839
- 582 Cervantes (Mig. de) Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated by Miss Smirke, 4 vol. 74 *engravings, after Smirke* . . . . . 1818  
LARGE PAPER, *proof impressions* . . . . .
- 583 Cervantes (Miguel) Histoire de Don Quichotte de la Manche, traduite par Saint Martin, précédée de la Vie de Cervantes, *plates on India paper*, 5 vol. *fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges* . . . . . *Par.* 1830
- 584 Cervantes (Miguel) Don Quixote de la Mancha, by Jarvis, *numerous wood engravings by Tony Johannot*, 3 vol. *calf extra, marbled leaves* . . . . . royal 8vo, 1837
- 585 Chesterfield (Lord) Letters, New Edition, with Notes by Lord Mahon, *portrait*, 4 vol. *tree-marbled calf extra* . . . . . 1845
- 586 Clarke (E.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa, with his Life and Remains by Otter, *portrait, maps and plates*, 13 vol. *calf gilt* . . . . . 1816-25
- 587 Clarke (Dr. James) Influence of Climate, 1829—Life of Dr. Walker, by Dr. Epps, 1836 . . . . . *together* 2 vol.
- 588 Common Prayer, *large type, long lines, blue mor. extra, gilt edges* . . . . . royal 8vo, *Camb.* 1838
- 589 Cowper (Wm.) Works, and Life by Robert Southey, *portrait and plates*, 15 vol. . . . . 1836
- 590 Dela Beche (H.) How to Observe (Geology) 1836—Phillips (W.) Outlines of Mineralogy and Geology, *map*, 1826—Report on the Geology of Cornwall, &c. 1839 . . . . . *together* 3 vol.
- 591 Demna (Carlo) delle Rivoluzioni d'Italia, 4 vol. *calf extra* . . . . . *Milano*, 1820
- 592 Diable (le) a Paris—Paris et les Parisiens—Histoire de Paris, par Lavalley, illustré par Gavarni, 2 vol. *numerous wood-cuts* . . . . . imp. 8vo, *Par.* 1845
- 593 Donne (Dr.) Works, with Memoir of his Life by the Rev. H. Alford, *portrait*, 6 vol. *tree-marbled calf extra* . . . . . 1839
- 594 Drama:—Ancient and Modern British Drama, edited with Notes by Sir Walter Scott, 8 vol. *bound uniform in tree-marbled calf extra* . . . . . imp. 8vo, 1811



DRAMATIC AUTHORS, UNIFORMLY BOUND CALF EXTRA.

- 595 Jonson (Ben) Works, with Notes by W. Gifford, *port.* 9 vol.  
*calf gilt, marbled leaves* . 1816
- 596 Beaumont and Fletcher, Works, New Edition, with Notes by  
the Rev. Alexander Dyce, *portraits*, 11 vol.  
*calf gilt, uniform* . 18
- 597 Dodsley, Collection of Old Plays, with Notes by Reed, Gil-  
christ, and Collier, 12 vol.  
LARGE PAPER, *calf, uniform* . 1825
- 598 Ford, Dramatic Works, with Notes by W. Gifford, *scarce*, 2 vol.  
*calf, uniform* . 18
- 599 Massinger, Works, with Notes by W. Gifford, *portrait, last*  
*edition, calf, uniform* . 1813
- 600 Shirley, Dramatic Works, edited with Notes by W. Gifford,  
*portrait*, 6 vol. *calf, uniform* . 18
- 
- 601 English Hexameter Translations, from Göethe, Schiller, &c.  
oblong 8vo, *Murray*, 1847
- 602 Euripidis Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. Scholiis antiquis et observa-  
tionibus necnon indicibus, curâ Duncan, 9 vol.  
*calf gilt* . *Glasgux*, 1821
- 603 Euripides, Tragedies, translated by Wodhull, 3 vol.  
*calf elegant* . 1809
- 604 Fontaine (M. de la) Fables, *woodcuts*, 2 vol. *Par. Renouard*,  
1811—Les Manteaux, *old red mor. gilt edges*, *La Haye*,  
1746 . *together 3 vol.*
- 605 FROISSART AND MONSTRELET, Chronicles of England, France,  
and Spain, translated with Additions by Johnes, 24 vol.  
*tree-marbled calf, and 4to atlas of engravings, uniform*  
1808-10
- 606 Finden, Illustrations of Byron, 116 *portraits and plates, wants*  
*title* . royal 8vo
- 607 Gentleman's Magazine, Selections of curious Articles from the,  
4 vol. *tree-marbled calf extra, marb. leaves* . 1811
- 608 Gibbon (Edw.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman  
Empire, *portrait*, 8 vol. *calf gilt* . 1823
- 609 Gilpin (Wm.) Remarks on Forest Scenery, and other Views  
by Sir T. Lauder, *plates*, 2 vol. . *Edinb* 1834
- 610 Goethe Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre, 4 vol. *calf gilt*, *Berlin*,  
1795—Schlegel (W. von) Dramatische Kunst, und Lite-  
ratur, 3 vol. *Heid.* 1817
- 611 Hallam (H.) Introduction to the Literature of Europe, 4 vol.  
1839
- 612 Hallam (Hen.) View of the State of Europe during the Middle  
Ages. *calf extra, marbled leaves* . 1837



- 613 Hanrott:—Catalogue of the Splendid, Choice, and Curious  
Library of P. A. Hanrott, Esq. *five parts*  
LARGE THICK PAPER 1833
- 614 Herefordshire. Documents connected with the History of  
Ludlow and its Lords Marchers, *plates*  
LARGE PAPER imp. 8vo, 1841
- 615 Hochelaga; or England in the New World, edited by War-  
burton, 2 vol. 1846
- 616 Holland (John) Biographical and Literary Records of the  
Psalmists of Great Britain, 2 vol. *cloth* 1843
- 617 Hume and Smollett, History of England to the Death of  
George II, 10 vol. *half mor.* Cadell, 1830
- 618 Jennings, Landscape Annual for 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839,  
(containing D. Robert's Spanish Sketches and Scenery  
complete, 4 vol. *fine impressions*  
*morocco extra, gilt edges* together 4 vol.
- 619 Jennings, Landscape Annual for 1839 (Portugal), *plates*  
*green mor. gilt edges* 1839
- 620 Jones (George) Original History of Ancient America, *cloth* 1843
- 621 Jonson (Ben.) Works, and Life by Barry Cornwall, *portrait*  
royal 8vo, 1838
- 622 Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, *with maps*, from  
vol. 6, part 1, to vol. 15 part 2 (except vol. 15 part 1) and  
Index, vol. 1 to 10 together 23 parts
- 623 Junius, Letters, with his Confidential Correspondence with  
Wilkes and Woodfall, 3 vol. 1812
- 624 Kennedy (Cap. J. C.) Algeria and Tunis in 1845, *plates*,  
2 vol. 1846
- 625 Knight (Ch.) Political Dictionary, 2 vol. 1845
- 626 Lamb (Chas.) Letters and Prose Works, with Life by T. N.  
Talfourd, *port.* 5 vol. *calf extra, marbled leaves* 1837-38
- 627 Lane (E. W.) Account of the Manners and Customs of the  
Modern Egyptians, *wood engravings*, 2 vol. 1836
- 628 Lardner (D.) Analytical Treatise on Trigonometry, 1828—  
Lardner, First Six Books of the Elements of Euclid, 1830  
together 2 vol.
- 629 Las Casas (Count de) Journal of the private Life of Napoleon,  
*port.* 4 vol. *calf gilt* 1824
- 630 Le Sage, Œuvres, *portrait and plates*  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* imperial 8vo, *Par.* 1838
- 631 Lingard (Dr. Jo.) History of England from the first Invasion  
by the Romans, 14 vol. *calf extra, marbled leaves* 1825
- 632 Lucani Pharsalia, not. Grotii et Bentleii  
*calf elegant* Glas. 1816
- 633 Lyell (C.) Principles of Geology, 4 vol. *plates* 1835
- 634 Menzel (Wolfgang) Geschichte der Deutschen, 3 vol.  
*calf gilt* Zurich, 1825
- 635 Mignet (F. A.) Histoire de la Revolution Francaise, 2 vol.  
*calf gilt* Par. 1826



- 636 Milton (John) Prose Works, by R. Fletcher, *portrait*  
imperial 8vo, 1833
- 637 Mitchell (Col.) Life of Wallenstein, *port.* 1837—Lawrence  
(Sir J.) on the Nobility of the British Gentry, 1840  
together 2 vol.
- 638 Moliere (Poquelain de) Œuvres Dramatiques, avec son éloge  
par Chamfort, 6 vol. *calf gilt, contents lettered ib.* 1825
- 639 Morier (James) The Mirza, 3 vol. 1841
- 640 Morning and Evening Services, arranged by Miss Grimston, 2 vol.  
*blue morocco, gilt edges, clasps* Oxf. 1838
- 641 Murray (Hugh) Discoveries and Travels in Asia, *map*, 3 vol.  
Edin. 1820
- 642 Murray (H.) Encyclopædia of Geography, 80 *maps and upwards*  
*of 100 wood engravings*  
*half russia, marbled leaves* 1834
- 643 Nicholson (P.) Principles of Architecture, *plates*, 3 vol. 1836
- 644 Orton (Job) Exposition of the Old Testament, 6 vol.  
*calf gilt* 1822
- 645 Paley (Rev. W.) Works, with Life by Chalmers, 5 vol. *port.*  
Cadell, 1821
- 646 PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful  
Knowledge, with the Supplement, 29 vol. in 16, *numerous*  
*engravings, half russia, marbled edges* 1833-46
- 647 Pindari Carmina, Gr. et Lat. lect. var. et adnotationibus ab Heyne,  
3 vol. *calf elegant* 1824
- 648 Pinelli (Bart.) Views in Rome, 27 *plates* royal 8vo, 1834
- 649 Platonis Opera Omnia, Gr. Bekkeri, cum interpret. Lat. Ficini,  
not. var. &c. 11 vol. *calf elegant* Lond. 1826-
- 650 Pluturch, Lives, translated by Langhorne, *portrait*, 6 vol.  
*calf gilt* 1823
- 651 Polybii Historiarum libri, Gr. et Lat. Schweighæuseri, 5 vol.  
*calf elegant* Oxf. 1823
- 652 Pope (Alex.) Works, new edition, with Life and Notes by T.  
Roscoe, 8 vol. *calf gilt, marbled leaves* 1847
- 653 Prayer, *long lines, rubricated*  
*blue morocco extra, gilt edges* Ox. 1843
- 654 Quarles (Francis) Divine Emblems, *with etchings by Abricht*,  
*proofs on India paper* 1838
- 655 Raleigh (Sir W.) Maxims of State, Advice to his Son, Obser-  
vations on the Magnificence of Cities, &c. *port.*  
*calf, gilt edges* 1651
- 656 Roget (Dr.) on Physiology and Phrenology, 2 vol. *cloth* 1838
- 657 Rush (R.) Residence at the Court of London, 1819 to 1825,  
2 vol. 1845
- 658 Rollin (Chas.) Ancient History, with Life by Lynam, *port.*  
*and plates*, 8 vol. *calf gilt* 1823
- 659 Russell (Dr.) History of Modern Europe, by Coote, 7 vol.  
*calf gilt* 1822



- 660 SCOTT. ABBOTSFORD EDITION OF SIR WALTER SCOTT'S NOVELS, TALES, AND ROMANCES, *fine engravings on steel and wood*, 12 vol. *cloth extra* imp. 8vo
- 661 Scott. Waverley Novels, complete, *with portrait of Sir W. Scott, &c.* 5 vol. *calf extra* imp. 8vo, 1844
- 662 SCOTT (SIR W.) WAVERLEY NOVELS, TALES, AND ROMANCES, *plates*, complete in 48 vol.  
FINE COPY, *dark green morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Mackenzie* Edinb. 1846
- 663 SCOTT (SIR W.) NOVELS, TALES, ROMANCES, Historical Romances, &c. with his additional Notes, 41 vol. *vignette titles and frontispieces*  
FINE SET OF THE MINIATURE EDITION, *dark green mor. extra, gilt edges* Edin. 1823-33
- 664 Shakspeare (Wm.) Plays and Poems, with Illustrations of the various Commentators, and Life by E. Malone, *portrait*, 21 vol. *calf gilt* 1821
- 665 Shakspeare (William) Comedies, Tragedies, Histories, Poems, and Sonnets, 3 vol. *fine woodcuts from the designs of Kenny Meadows*  
*half mor. extra, Tyas' Illustrated Edition* imp. 8vo, 1843
- 666 Sheridan (Hon. R. B.) Speeches, with Life, *portrait*, 3 vol. *calf extra, marbled leaves* 1842
- 667 Southey (Rob.) Select Works of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Jonson  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* 1831
- 668 Spectator (The), Tatler and Guardian, 14 vol.  
*calf extra, marbled leaves* impl. 8vo, 1797
- 669 Stael (Mme. la Barone de) Œuvres Completes, 2 vol.  
*half calf* imp. 8vo, Paris, 1838
- 670 Stewart (Dugald) Philosophy of the Mind, 2 vol. 1818-21—  
Philosophical Essays, 1818, *calf, marbled edges*  
*together 3 vol.*
- 671 Strickland (Miss) Scotland and the Scotch, 1840—Tableau de Paris, 4 vol. 1782  
*together 5 vol.*
- 672 Theocritus, Bion et Moschus, Gr. et Lat. accedunt Scholia et Porti Lexicon Doricum, 2 vol. *calf elegant* 1829
- 673 Thiers (M. A.) Histoire de la Revolution Francaise, *ports.* 10 vol. *calf extra* Par. 1839
- 674 Thiers (M. A.) Histoire de Consulat et de l'Empire, 7 vol.  
*ib.* 1845
- 675 Thucydides de Bello Peloponnesiaco, lib. octo, Gr. et Lat, edidit Goeller, 2 vol. *calf elegant* 1835
- 676 Tiberghien (Guill.) Essai sur la Generation des Connoissances Humaines, 2 vol. royal 8vo, Brux. 1844
- 677 Tocqueville (A. de) de la Democratie en Amerique, 2 vol.  
*calf extra* *ib.* 1826
- 678 Tucker (Geo.) Life of the President Jefferson, 2 vol. *port.*  
*cloth* 1837



- 679 Voltaire, *Chefs-d'Œuvre Dramatiques de Voltaire*, 3 vol.—  
*La Pucelle—Siècles de Louis XIV et de Louis XV*, 6 vol.  
 &c. . . . . *together* 17 vol.
- 680 Walton and Cotton, *Complete Angler*, by Hawkins, 30 *plates*  
*red morocco* . . . . . 1766
- 681 Walton (Izaak) *Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, and Sanderson*,  
*woodcuts, but without the portraits*  
 LARGE PAPER, *morocco, gilt edges* . . . . . *Major*, 1825
- 682 White (G.) *Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne*, *wood*  
*engravings, green morocco, gilt leaves* . . . . . 1833
- 683 Wycherley, Congreve, Vanburgh, and Farquhar's *Dramatic*  
*Works, with Biographical and Critical Notices by Leigh*  
*Hunt, portrait* . . . . . *royal 8vo*, 1840
- 684 Zompini (Gaet.) *Le Arti che vanno, per Via nella Citta di*  
*Venezia, plates* . . . . . *Ven.* 1785

## QUARTO.

- 685 Albums, *with plain paper*  
*morocco super extra, gilt edges, oblong*, 2 vol.
- 686 Albums, the same, 2 vol. ditto
- 687 Albums, the same, 2 vol. ditto
- 688 Album, or Letter Book, *beautifully bound morocco super extra*,  
*tooled sides*
- 689 Album, the same
- 690 Album, the same
- 691 Album, the same
- 692 Album, the same
- 693 Album, the same
- 694 Album, the same
- 695 Album, the same
- 696 Album, the same
- 697 Album, the same
- 698 Album, the same
- 699 Album, the same
- 700 Album, the same
- 701 Album, the same
- 702 Pamphlet case, *richly covered in maroon morocco, lock and key*
- 703 Alberti (F. de) *Dictionnaire Francois-Italien et Italien-Francois*,  
 2 vol. *calf gilt* . . . . . *Bassano*, 1811
- 704 Bible (Holy), *with marginal references*  
*fine copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, blind tooled sides*  
 . . . . . *Camb.* 1837
- 705 Botta (Carlo) *Storia d'Italia, 1789 al 1814*, 4 vol.  
*calf extra* . . . . . *Parigi*, 1824



- 706 Bouchette (Jo.) Topography and Statistics of Upper Canada,  
*port. and plates, 3 vol. calf elegant* . 1832
- 707 BREWSTER (Sir D.) EDINBURGH ENCYCLOPÆDIA, 18 vol. nu-  
*merous plates, half green mor. marbled edges* Edin. 1830
- 708 Davidson (John) Notes taken during Travels in Africa, *plates*  
NOT PRINTED FOR SALE . 1839
- 709 Dictionnaire de l'Academie Françoise, avec Supplement, 3 vol.  
*Par.* 1824-5
- 710 Drake (Nat.) Shakespeare and his Times, including a History  
of Ancient Manners and Amusements, *port. 2 vol.*  
*half calf gilt* . 1817
- 711 Dupin (Baron) Voyages à la Grand Bretagne (Force Navale, et  
Force Militaire), 4 vol. . *Par.* 1820-21
- 712 England's Helicon, or Pastoral and Lyric Poems of the Age  
of Elizabeth, edited by Sir E. Brydges, and J. Haslewood  
*russia extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber* . 1812
- 713 Euripidis Tragœdiæ, Fragmenta, Epistola, Gr. et Lat. ex edit.  
Barnesii, curâ Beck, 3 vol. . *Lips.* 1778
- 714 Fabyan (R.) Chronicle of England and France, *wants preface* 1811
- 715 Hobhouse (Sir John) Travels (in the Company of Lord Byron),  
through Albania, Greece, &c.  
ORIGINAL COPY, *with coloured plates, russia extra, gilt*  
*edges, by Hering* . 1813
- 716 Fosbroke, Encyclopædia, of British Antiquities, also the Supple-  
ment of Foreign Antiquities, *plates; together 3 vol.*  
*uniform in calf extra, marbled leaves* . 1825
- 717 Giraldus, Itinerary through Wales, by Sir R. Colt, Hoare,  
*plates, 2 vol. tree-marbled calf extra* 1806
- 718 Lavater (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, by Hunter, *with 800*  
*fine engravings, by T. Holloway, 5 vol.*  
*russia extra, gilt leaves* . 1789-98
- 719 MURCHISON, SIBURIAN System founded on Geological Re-  
searches, *plates, 2 vol. and large map mounted in case,*  
*uniformly bound with the work in half morocco* 1839
- 720 Print or Bookseller's Subscription Book, *ruled paper, 2 vol.*  
*morocco, gilt edges*
- 721 Prints. A similar vol. *blue mor. super extra, tooled sides*
- 722 Richardson, New Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vol.  
*cloth* . *Pickering,* 1844
- 723 Smith (Jo. T.) Antiquities of Westminster, the old Palace, St.  
Stephen's Chapel, &c. *illustrated with 330 engravings of*  
*topographical subjects* . 1837
- 724 TRANSACTIONS OF THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, from its  
commencement to 1842, being the first series complete, and  
vol. 1 and vol. 2 of the second series, *numerous beautifully*  
*coloured plates, half green mor.* *together 9 vol.*



- 725 Williment (Thomas) Fac-simile of a Contemporary Roll, with the Names and the Arms of the Sovereign, and of the Spiritual and Temporal Peers who sat in the Parliament held at Westminster, the VIth of King Henry VIII, A. D. 1515, with Index, 50 coloured plates  
 PRIVATELY PRINTED, and only 50 copies, cloth  
 uncut . oblong 4to, 1829

## FOLIO.

- 726 BIBLE (HOLY) MACKLIN'S SPLENDID EDITION, with engravings after Northcote, Louthembourg, &c. 6 vol.  
 FINE COPY, *russia extra, double bands, gilt edges* 1800
- 727 Camden (W.) Britannia, by Gough, plates, 4 vol.  
*half bound* 1806
- 728 Canova (Ant.) Works on Modelling and Sculpture, with Memoir by the Countess Albrizzi, 2 vol. *fine outlines by H. Moses*  
 LARGE PAPER, *green morocco, gilt edges* 1824
- 729 Coluthus, Gr. Lat. et vers. Italica *Parma, Bodoni, 1795*
- 730 Cumberland (George) Outlines from the Ancients, exhibiting their Principles of Composition in Figures, &c. 77 plates  
 LARGE PAPER 1829
- 731 Earlom and Turner, Portraits of Characters illustrious in British History, 50 *mezzotinta portraits*  
*green morocco, gilt edges* 1810
- 732 Hakewill (James) Picturesque Tour in Italy, 1816-17  
 LARGE PAPER, *proof impressions, original copy, russia extra, gilt edges* 1820
- 733 Micali. Antichi Monumenti all' Opera intitolato d'Italia avanti il Dominio dei Romani, 60 plates *Firenze, 1810*
- 734 Moniteur:—Revolution Francaise, ou Analyse complete et Impartiale du Moniteur, avec Table, 4 vol. *Par. 1801*
- 735 Pamphlet, Print, or Music Case, covered in *morocco, gilt back and side, with lock and key* . royal folio
- 736 The same . . . royal folio
- 737 The same . . . royal folio
- 738 The same, larger size . . . imperial folio
- 739 The same . . . imperial folio
- 740 The same . . . imperial folio
- 741 The same . . . imperial folio
- 742 Pinelli, Costumi Pittoreschi di Roma, 50 plates  
*half morocco* . . . Roma, 1809
- 743 Pinelli (Bart.) Costumi Diversi, 25 outlines  
*half morocco* . . . atlas size, *ib.* 1822
- 744 Portfolio, size 31 by 26 inches, with a division and cloth flaps, *half bound*



- 745 Portfolio, size 22 by 17 inches, with 200 leaves of blank paper of different colours, with the same quantity of glazed tissue paper, half bound russia, lettered "*Prints*" n. d.
- 746 Portfolio, 22 inches by 17, Another copy to match half bound russia, lettered, "*Prints, Painters*" n. d.
- 747 ROSSINI (LUIGI) VEDUTA DI ROMA, 73 splendid engravings ORIGINAL COPY, half morocco atlas size, Roma
- 748 ROSSINI (L.) L'ANTICHITA DEL CONTORNI DI ROMA, plates, fine impressions, half morocco Roma
- 749 Scrap Book, with coloured paper, beautifully bound maroon morocco, back and sides elaborately tooled, in gold
- 750 Scrap Book, a similar Volume, in green mor. richly tooled
- 751 SHAKESPEARE, DRAMATIC WORKS, revised by George Steevens, plates, 9 vol. red morocco BOYDELL'S EDITION, 1802
- 752 TREASURY WARRANT, 24th May, 1602, WITH AUTOGRAPHS, The Earl of Nottingham, Sir Tho. Egerton (Lord Chancellor), Lord Buckhurst, Earl of Shrewsbury, Sir Rob. Cecil, Lord Worcester, &c. in fine preservation, framed and glazed
- 753 VATICAN, Engravings of the Vatican, by Ottaviani, coloured large upright folio

END OF SALE.



















